

~~TOP SECRET~~

HR7214

MONDAY, 2 MAY 1949

APPROVED FOR
RELEASE
Historical Collections
Division
R 70-14
Date: 2 May 2012

Mr. Henry S. Beer, Vienna, Austria - Mr. Beer has just arrived from Vienna and has a letter of introduction to Director from Stephen K. Swift; requested appointment. Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at ten o'clock.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Left message for Director concerning Werner H. Guttman. Memorandum prepared for Director covering this information.

Mr. Hanson Baldwin, NY Times (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 2:45.

[] ORE (tel) - Left message for Director that interview had been arranged with General Terence S. Airey, British, Commander, U.S.-British Zone in Trieste, for 2:30 on 6 May in the CIA Situation Room.

Mr. David K. Niles, White House (tel) - Re [] who was considered by CIA for a position and was not accepted. White House has received a letter from her attorney making inquiry about this. Director will check on this and send Mr. Niles a brief resume of the case.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Re [] Director requested that he get the security file and have resume prepared for Mr. Niles.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JCS (tel) - Re Mr. T. Babbitt's period of active duty with JCS. It appears that all administrative obstacles have been removed, and the Department of the Army will issue orders placing Col Babbitt on active duty from 1 to 15 June.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Passed on to him message received from Gen Todd.

Col T. J. Betts, OPC (tel) - Re Dr. T. Bielecki. Director will see Dr. Bielecki on Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Requested permission to be absent on Friday in order to take a trip with Mr. C. V. Whitney, Asst Secy, Air Force; he will return on Sunday evening. Director approved.

Lunch at desk.

Secy to S/Defense Louis Johnson (tel) - Cancelled S/D's luncheon for Friday, 6 May. Mr. Johnson will be out of the city.

Capt A. R. McCracken, Act. ADSO -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Mr. Childs will take Mr. Church over to see Mr. Edgar M. Church Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re International Committee on Communism--JIGSAW.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 3 MAY 1949

right

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him ADSO memorandum concerning representation of loss.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested information for the President on [redacted] H. H. Kung and T. V. Soong. Director will request this information from FBI also and OO is to hold up any outside contact until FBI replies--to obviate the possibility of two people going to the [redacted] on this matter.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him Mr. Hoover's suggestions re IAC proposals concerning Permanent Committee for International Communism.

Mr. Henry S. Beer, USFA, Austria - Applicant; on leave from USFA. Recommended to Director by Mr. Stephen K. Swift, NYC. Director gave him Forms 57.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Left with Director translations of talks by Gen Revers, French, on 11 and 12 April, received from ID. Director noted and returned to Mr. Babbitt for return to ID (Col. H. A. Kenyon).

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re bank accounts for two Chinese about which Director questioned Mr. Carey, OO.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Executive - Re case of [redacted] Z.

Mr. Joseph/Schneider, Vienna, Austria (tel) - Will be in Washington until 1 June; requested appointment with Director. He was informed that he would be contacted. (Tel):HQ 1277.

Mr. W. K. Harvey, SO (tel) - Re George Schneider. Mr. Harvey called back and stated that this was a very difficult name to check. He might be a former German police officer (Austrians were included) recommended for indoctrination in U.S. There is another who is a known Communist. However, there is no way of making a positive identification without further information. (Name should be Joseph Z.; not George.)

Lunch at desk.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget - Re trip of Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupé-- he will be given questions by CIA and is to receive an advance.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re [redacted] SO report distributed on 2 May. Director called attention to fact that this is marked for CIA internal use only. Director stated that this would be of interest to Army and requested that Col Schow check on reason for holding it so closely. Col Schow will report to Director when he comes over.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 3 May 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re amendment to Civil Service Act.
Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. (HR 4169) Director agreed that

there should be included in reply to Mr. Thomas a further recommendation for amendment to the effect that the Director will be guided by the provisions of the bill in his personnel actions.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher.

Miss Sherley Ashton (tel) - Applicant. She was initially interviewed by [redacted] Later Mr. Kidd of the Arabian Oil Company wrote to [redacted] ORE, recommending her. Also Col Hitchcock has interceded in her behalf. Her stay in Washington is limited and she is anxious to have as many interviews as possible with CIA people in whose offices she might fit. It was explained to her that all inquiries should be directed to the Personnel Office; also that check would be made on her application in order that the Personnel Office might discuss it with her. ([redacted] informed of the above, and when Miss Ashton calls she will be transferred to [redacted] on 2981.)

Mr. Hanson Baldwin, NY Times -

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE (tel) - Director asked if he had anything on change in Russian Army Group. Col Pettigrew checked with ID Order of Battle people and reported that they had seen an AP internal dispatch on this but so far they are taking no stock in the story and regard it as purely speculation.

Mr. Werner H. Guttman (tel fr NYC) - Stated he was unable to come to Washington this week but will telephone Director's office upon arrival in Washington to request an appointment; plans to be in Washington early next week.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that Madame Chiang Kai-shek had pulled out on the day the Director called him. She is headed for Formosa.

Director asked for information on H. H. Railey who has stated that he has given FBI several hot reports. Director puts no stock in his statements, but would like FBI's record on him. He is presently liaison with a foreigner; was in World War I, probably about 60 years old.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re ID/GSUSA Daily Intelligence Briefing for 2 May 1949. Left copy with Director; to be returned to ORE.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 3 May 1949 - continued

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - RE DIB for 2 May 1949, first item. Director reported that CIA and several other agencies had nothing on this; requested source. Gen Bolling called Director back and stated that an ID officer had picked the information up in the office of Asst Secy of the Army Tracy S. Voorhees; ID has never received the cable from which this was taken, but was permitted to use the extract. Director stated the ID officer should be congratulated for his initiative in picking up the item. Director intends to discuss this matter in view of S/D Johnson's recent memorandum to the three secretaries concerning crisis situations.

Mr. Martin Swag, Secy to Cong John W. McCormack, Mass (tel) - Re Miss Teresa Barrett, sister of one of Cong McCormack's boys. Asked Director if CIA had a job for her--she is qualified for general office work only; cannot type or take shorthand. Director suggested that she come over and let our Personnel people see if there is anything available. She will come to Director's office in the morning.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Director agreed to letter from Gen Bolling, ID/GSUSA, concerning map and chart materials from Army Map Service.

Rear Admiral Lorenzo S. Sabin, USN, Indus College of Armed Forces (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to attend a lecture on 9 May, 10:30, by Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe; Dr. Strausz-Hupe requested that Director be invited. Director will attend if possible.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re cable, IN 30644, and another on the same subject. Director requested that Col Schow make sure that [] received this information.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Delivered to Director check for Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe.

To CIA Army Reserve Officers Meeting, New State Building - Director will speak to group which is being activated today.

To Cong. Paul Shafer, 313 Old House Office Building.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 5 May 1949 - continued

W. R.

Captain "Nemo"/Gaines (sp?) (tel) - Would like to come over and discuss an ex-Army officer's file; a Major [] Engineers. Capt Gaines would appreciate it if Director could obtain the Army file on [] in order that he might see it. Capt Gaines will call on Director on Friday, 11 o'clock; did not call on Friday; came in on Monday, 9 May.

Mr. William Duggan, I&S (tel) - Director requested that he obtain the file on Major [] Mr. Duggan reported back that an I&S man was at the Pentagon checking on Major [] and that the folder reveals that it is one of the Army's most derogative cases; they will extract some of the information. Director stated he would like to have a couple of items in time for his meeting with a gentleman from the Commonwealth of Mass. tomorrow at 11.

To NSC meeting, White House.

Mr. Joseph Machugh, Veterans' Adm (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director on Wednesday, 11 May, 11:45.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re certain accounts of two Chinese officials.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director extended congratulations on message from Ambassador Caffery in France concerning operations there. Mr. Wisner stated this had actually measured up to only 60% of what it should have been; Mr. Wisner has dispatched a message re this and will get certain individuals out of the picture immediately. Thanked Director for calling.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Left message for Director that Robert Blum of OSD has a new assignment to ECA in Paris.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

WEDNESDAY, 4 MAY 1949

Captain James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Miss Teresa G. Barrett - Applicant; recommended by office of Cong. John W. McCormack. Director referred to Mr. L. T. Shannon.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Called to Director's attention radio announcement that present military commander and Gen Clay's deputy will continue on the job until the high commissioner arrives in Germany. Director will call Gen Bolling and request that message be sent to Gen Irwin to talk to Gen Huebner. (Re ODEUM)

Dr. Tadeusz Bielecki, Polish - Director talked with him and then referred him to Col T. J. Betts of OPC.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re sending message to Gen Irwin as discussed with Col Schow. Gen Bolling informed Director that message had already been sent to Gen Irwin and that a cable had been drafted from Gen Bradley to Gen Huebner asking for his comment; it will be cleared with Col Schow before dispatch.

[redacted], Motor Pool -

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer (tel) - Director requested that arrangements be made with Credit Union for [redacted] to borrow \$300.00 more. Director will back up the loan. Mr. Saunders will make the arrangements.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Re letter from Fisher Howe to Col Schow concerning [redacted] Director stated that this appeared to be a case of proselyting and that he did not desire any of that; Mr. Armstrong is not acquainted with the facts. Director added that CIA hated to lose subject since he has been doing a good job, and CIA did not even know that he had been approached concerning another job; it is possible the offer is so good that he feels he cannot turn it down. Mr. Armstrong did not know that it was State who had approached him; he first thought CIA was angling for a State employee. Subject was approached by George Allen's people. Director does not believe subject is essential to work of Mr. Allen--which is an overt assignment--whereas CIA would lose a good covert man; CIA has cabled [redacted] to inquire about this approach. Mr. Armstrong will check the matter. Mr. Armstrong will lunch with Director on Friday, 13 May; time and place to be indicated later.

Miss Sherley Ashton (tel) - Transferred to [redacted] Personnel Branch.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
Wednesday, 4 May 1949 - continued

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Left information for Director on H. H. Railey. FBI has no derogatory information on him, and there is no indication that he was ever used as an actual confidential informant. However, there is an investigative report on one Hilton Howard Railey—who may or may not be the same individual—which reflects that information was received from a source whose reliability is unknown indicating that subject (of Marblehead, Mass.) was a lobbyist and had some connections with promoting one of the Admiral Byrd expeditions.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed him that message had already been sent to Gen Irwin and that cable from Bradley to Huebner would be cleared with Col Schow.

Director also invited Col Schow to lunch with him and Mr. Armstrong on Friday, 13 March.

Mr. Joseph V. Machugh - Referred to Director's letter to him of 13 Nov 1947 concerning his paper on atomic energy. Mr. Machugh has additional information which he would like to give to the Director and requested a 20-minute appointment; he can come in at lunch time, late in the afternoon(after 5) or on Saturday and would like one-day's notice in order that he may have with him the papers to be shown to the Director. (Tel: Ex. 2040, ext. 3319)

To lunch - Mr. William Bullitt.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Left message for Director that Gen McNarney had gotten together on an agreed statement of State-Defense on the Dulles Report with Mr. Bohlen of State; this has gone through the War Council, and Mr. Childs understands that NSC has copies. Later Director requested that Mr. Childs attempt to get a copy for him from NSC.

Col Hugo Kenyon, Army ID (tel) - Requested appointment with Director on matter which he discussed recently with Director. Arranged for him to call on Director on Friday at 10.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that a Colonel Railey, who represented himself as a member of the CIA New York office and as having been cleared by CIA to call on Director, FBI, had shown up in Mr. Hoover's office and requested to see him. Director assured Mr. DeLoach that Railey did not work for CIA and would not have been "cleared to call on Mr. Hoover" if he did; also that it appeared that this was the same individual who had been bothering CIA for the past two weeks. Mr. DeLoach will point out to Railey that he is falsely impersonating himself as being associated with CIA and that the Director has so informed FBI.

~~SECRET~~ X

Wednesday, 4 May 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Carl F. Tischbein, Munitions Board (tel) - RE NSC 46. Munitions Board does not believe that this matter has been sufficiently explored; it appears to be an admission of failure which Col Tischbein would not be prepared to accept. Director stated that this was on the agenda for tomorrow's meeting and that Mr. W. Averell Harriman would be present to present ECA's point of view. Asst Secy of the Army Gordon Gray has been briefed by P&O on the subject. Director pointed out that he attended NSC meetings as a non-voting member and would be glad to give his opinion if asked.

Mr. Vladimir DeGrave, FDB (tel) - Would like to call on Director to pay his respects; he has been working in FDB for some time. He was informed that he would be contacted. (Ext. 2938)

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Re communications with heads of other government agencies.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re ID Daily Intelligence Briefing for 2 May. State Department informs him that their investigations indicate that basis of item in question was three telecons with Gen Clay in Berlin. State was informed that ID should not have gotten hold of that. Director stated that he had gotten this information from Gen Bolling also. Mr. Babbitt further reported that State says that CIA will get nothing on these conferences and that State Department will not get it either--material will be very closely held.

8.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rout

THURSDAY, 5 MAY 1949

Mr. Charles Plozet, Office, Sec. Navy -

Weekly Staff Conference.

Z.

Mr. Joseph/Schneider, USFA, Austria (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director on Tuesday, 10 May, at 10 o'clock.

Cong. J. Percy Priest, Tenn. (tel) - Re constituent, Nat Richardson, who is interested in a job with CIA. He is a young lawyer from Nashville who has had some intelligence experience; will be in Washington tomorrow. Director suggested that Richardson come over to call. Cong. Priest will send him over.

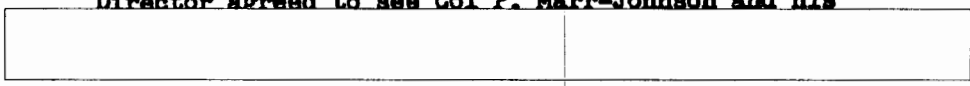
Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Senator Estes Kefauver, Tenn. (tel) - Re Ben Greer, who has applied for a position with CIA. He is from Newport and has an excellent war record; is a college graduate; was librarian in the House of Representatives until recently. Director will check on this case and report back to Senator Kefauver.

Capt Howard A. Yeager, Aide to Adm Denfeld (tel) - Re departure of Secretary of the Navy John L. Sullivan.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher. Also requested information on the status of the application of Ben Greer.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Director instructed that Advisory Council represent CIA in meetings at Navy Department concerning the joint center for counterespionage information (CIA 23323).
Director agreed to see Col P. Marr-Johnson and his



Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director informed him of the calls received from Cong. J. Percy Priest and Senator Estes Kefauver. Later Director instructed Mr. Pforzheimer to draft a letter to Kefauver concerning the case of Ben Greer.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Lunch at desk.

Rear Adm Earl E. Stone, Naval Communications (tel) - Gen Cabell has requested that he assume chairmanship of next USCIB meeting, but Adm Stone suggests the meeting be passed over since there is nothing of importance. Director agreed. Also re ad hoc committee suggested by Capt Sabalot (CIA 23323), Adm Stone understands that S/D's office is putting out something on this, that Gen McNarney has been working on it for three weeks. Neither Director nor Adm Stone has seen anything on this; it may be mentioned at NSC meeting today, in which case Director will inform Adm Stone.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 6 MAY 1949

Pro

Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI (tel) - Director thanked him for sending over the message from ALUSNA, London. Capt. Sabalot stated that the press now had this item although the press report does not contain the time element.

Re additional space for the joint center (counter-espionage). Director will talk further to Admiral Stone about this.

[] ORE, Current Int Gp (tel) - Re message from ALUSNA, London. Director informed him that this message could be used.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re Reuben G. Steinmeyer (sp?) of the University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. Director stated that subject is planning a trip to Europe--will depart about 20 August. Subject would like financial assistance from CIA in return for which he would collect information. Director instructed Col Sterling to have a Contact Officer call on Steinmeyer; subject may be given some questions, but under no circumstances is he to be given any financial assistance.

Mr. William Duggan, I&S - Delivered to Director extract from the file (Army) of Major [] Engineers.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re cable [] which Director mentioned yesterday. Mr. Wisner did not get a copy; Director will have one sent to him. (Mr. Richard picked up the cable from OO and showed it to Mr. Wisner.)

Re the same operation, OPC received yesterday about 12 newspapers published on the day of the operation and the following day. Mr. Wisner will have an analysis made and forward to the Director. (French press)

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him next week.

Mr. William Bullitt (tel) - He has heard that that lady (Madame Chiang) has not gone home and has no intention of doing so.

Capt. W. C. Ford, USN, Executive - Director gave him ADSO memorandum concerning personnel training. (Executive took the memorandum over to ADSO who rescinded it.)

Col Hugo A. Kenyon, ID/GSUSA -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Director informed him that that lady (Madame Chiang) was not leaving according to report the Director has received.

Mr. DeLoach informed Director that next Tuesday, 10 May, was Mr. Hoover's 25th anniversary of service with FBI.

Mr. DeLoach called later and left message for Director. FBI would like to know if OSO has any information []

[] on T. V. Soong or
H. H. Kung.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Friday, 6 May 1949 - continued

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Re USCIB decision on USSR atomic energy matter.

[REDACTED]
Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director passed on inquiry from FBI concerning [REDACTED] T. V. Soong and H. H. Kung.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Director passed on inquiry from FBI concerning [REDACTED] T. V. Soong and H. H. Kung.

Mr. Fisher-Howe's Secy, State (tel) - Extended Director's invitation to lunch on 13 May; Mr. Armstrong has accepted; if Mr. Howe can attend, time and place will be designated later. She will call back.

To lunch - Col Robert A. Schow, Army-Navy Club.

Mr. Nat Richardson - Applicant; sent to see Director by Congressman J. Percy Priest, Tenn. Director referred Mr. Richardson to Mr. Pforzheimer. (Mr. Pforzheimer reported back that he had had a long conversation with Mr. Richardson, and they had determined that there was nothing available for him in CIA at the level which he should have because of his years and experience. Mr. Richardson decided that it would be best not to file an application. Mr. Pforzheimer passed this information on to the office of Cong Priest, and they expressed appreciation for the courtesies extended to Mr. Richardson.)

Mr. Leonard Draper, Navy Personnel (tel) -

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Left message calling attention of Director to State message from Paris, Control 1570, on same subject as cable about which Director called him yesterday. (Contacted ORE and had message delivered to Director.)

To presentation by Maj Gen Terence S. Airey, British Army - CIA Situation Room.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, USN, Naval Communications (tel) - Director requested loan of a very good man who could be trusted to take a one-time pad apart and put it together again. He would be needed for two or three days and should report to Col Robert A. Schow, Room 1040 L Building. Adm Stone called back and informed Director that the man's name is Commander P. H. Currier, USN.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Friday, 6 May 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director informed him that Adm Stone was sending Commander P. H. Currier, USN, to his office.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Director approved the draft memorandum to DI/GSUSA and will have it typed up in final form.
(ER O-4315 on document exploitation)

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Re information requested from Army which was obtained from [redacted] Director informed him a copy had been sent to ORE and one to Advisory Council.
[redacted]

Mr. B. H. Freeman (tel fr Philadelphia) -

Mr. William Duggan, I&S (tel) - Left message for Director that [redacted] was working for CIA in San Francisco and that there is nothing derogatory in his file. (Reference Director's question on correspondence from Navy sent to I&S today.)

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Left message for Director that he had seen Senator Estes Kefauver, Tenn., concerning case of Ben Greer. Mr. P. was asked if Greer would agree to take less money if the case would be re-opened, and Mr. P. assured them that it would be. Mr. P. reported that Sen Kefauver appeared to be well pleased.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Reported to Director that apparently Madame Chiang is still in U.S., but she may leave in about a week.

Re [redacted]
[redacted] for Soong
and Kung.

~~TOP SECRET~~ R.

~~SECRET~~

R
Rout

MONDAY, 9 MAY 1949

Mr. John Warner, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter for preparation of reply (ER 0-4438).

Mr. Albert E. Kane, Operations Research Office, Johns-Hopkins University (tel) - They handle special work for ID, Army and quite frequently have requirements for certain technical, political, and economic information with which he feels CIA could help. He requested an appointment in order to discuss the matter. Director instructed that the facts be obtained from Mr. Kane and that he be informed that he would be contacted on the subject later.

Mr. Kane called in the afternoon and handed Mr. Richard a copy of Army Special Regulations No. 705-5-5, 13 Jan 1949, establishing the Army Operations Research Office under a contract with Johns Hopkins University. Mr. Kane is contacting the various intelligence agencies in an effort to obtain access to intelligence information pertaining to the projects of his office. Mr. Kane was informed that he would be contacted later. (See Memo for Record, covering Mr. Richard's conversation with Mr. Kane.) *Sent to OCS*
(Tel: Fort McNair, Executive 7700, ext. 521.)

Capt John M. Opie, III, USN (tel) - Informed Director that the JCS budget advisory committee has been set up; the presentations for the committee have been divided into three phases; one will cover an intelligence presentation by the Joint Staff and they have been asked to include a presentation by CIA on its plans and programs as they would affect the National Military Establishment. Director agreed to setting up the CIA presentation on 2 June 1949. Written confirmation will be sent to Director.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him on Wednesday.

Mr. Lloyd Norman, Chicago Tribune (tel) - Informed Director that he is preparing a story on the CIA and requested that the Director inform him of any changes being made in CIA as a result of the Dulles Report. Director stated that CIA desires no publicity and assured Mr. Norman that no information would be given to any other member of the press. Mr. Norman said he understood Director's viewpoint.

Lunch at desk.

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe - Left receipt for Director and also message to the effect that he would be in Washington until 21 May in case the Director desires to contact him.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

Monday, 9 May 1949 - continued

Secy to Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Re correspondence from Rev. Johan Rodvik, St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Bluffs, Ill., 2 April 1948, ER 8869, referred to CIA by Mr. Armstrong for any possible use of the suggestions contained in the letter. The White House has referred a recent letter from Rev. Rodvik to State in which Rodvik states that correspondence he has had on various dates in the past has brought no results. Correspondence of April 1948 was located in OSO; no action had been taken because it was considered inadvisable by OSO to make use of his services but that his name should be kept on file for possible future use. Director directed that Mr. Armstrong's office be contacted and that they be requested to send over the last letter in order that CIA might furnish data for reply. Mr. Armstrong's office was so informed, and they are sending over the letter but wish to suggest that CIA furnish an opinion on the case for State reply since they do not feel that CIA should become involved in this matter.

Mr. Eric Taff (tel) - Is here from Europe for a short time. Desires that Director and Col Schow lunch with him tomorrow at the Metropolitan Club at Director's convenience as to time. Checked with Director and left message for Mr. Taff at the Metropolitan Club to the effect that Director and Col Schow would meet him at the Club at 12:30 tomorrow. (Col Schow agreed to this time and will pick up Director.)

Mr. Werner H. Guttman (tel) - Arranged to call on Director about 10:30 tomorrow morning.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director. Col Pettigrew will leave for conference [] on Wednesday and will be gone approximately three weeks.

Miss Alice O'Donnell, Office of the Attorney General (tel) - Re case of []; asked if any decision has been made on his application. Informed her that check would be made and that she would be contacted.

Check was made with Mr. Kelly, Personnel, who stated that I&S was opposed to Mr. [] appointment; Mr. [] was sent a letter to the effect that due to unforeseen circumstances he could no longer be considered for employment by this Agency. Mr. Kelly will make a further check to see if there is anything more and will call back.

Cong. Raymond W. Karst, Missouri (tel) - Director made appointment to see lady from St. Louis who knew his mother there. She will come in at 10:30 tomorrow. (Mrs. Sally H. Dewey)

Captain W. R. Gaines - Re Major []

Minister Edwin S. Plitt, Morocco -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ E

TUESDAY, 10 MAY 1949

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - [redacted]

to the U.S., Director requested immediate reply as to whether CIA has information indicating whether or not he is "Red" and a fuller report on him later--Admiral Souers desires this for the President.

Col Schow reported back that OSO had nothing to indicate that subject was "Red"; he was born in the Ukraine. Col Schow will bring over a memorandum later.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - [redacted]

Director asked if FBI

had any information indicating that he might be "Red."

Mr. DeLoach telephoned back that FBI had some pretty good information; it does not look too good. He will bring over a summary to Director this afternoon. Mr. Wesley Reynolds, FBI liaison to Admiral Souers, will telephone Adm Souers about subject.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re Mr. Albert E. Kane, who is

connected with the Army Operations Research Office which is under contract with the Johns Hopkins University. Director told him that Mr. Kane had been in yesterday endeavoring to establish liaison with CIA to obtain information from CIA for use in a special project that they are working on. Director requested that Gen Bolling check on Kane to determine if he is cleared and also asked for Gen Bolling's opinion as to whether CIA should furnish him the material.

Re Brig Gen John K. Rice. Gen Bolling inquired if anything had been decided on Rice who finishes his job with the Board day after tomorrow. Director stated that he had heard nothing and was awaiting word from the Secretary of Defense and that he will let Gen Bolling know as soon as he hears.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Will call on Director this afternoon at four; wishes to discuss two items--one the matter of Mr. Eric Taff. Director informed Mr. Wisner that he was lunching with Mr. Taff today. Mr. Wisner briefed Director on OPC relations with Taff. Some time ago S/D Forrestal mentioned Taff to Mr. Wisner and then recently Ambassador David Bruce mentioned him. OPC sent a wire to ask if he could come back for conversations; OPC has had extensive conversations with TAFF--his liquidation job is about to wind up. OPC offered him a job which is not entirely satisfactory to Taff; he wanted something spelled out very specifically. Director had heard he would go into the Embassy with Amb Bruce; Mr. Wisner believes this is only a possibility--that Amb Bruce desires to help him. Mr. Wisner also believes that Taff is inflexible; Director has known Taff since the 30's and is inclined to agree; he was not too enthusiastic when S/D Forrestal mentioned Taff. Director will make no commitment to Taff.

~~TOP SECRET~~

8

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 10 May 1949 - continued

Mr. Joseph Z. Schneider, USRA -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director approved transfer of I&S funds between projects and approved changes in Confidential Funds Regulations, pages 13 and 22.

Mrs. Sally H. Dewey, St. Louis, Mo. - Sent to see Director by Cong Raymond W. Karst.

Mr. Werner H. Guttmann, NYC - Applicant; Director have him Forms 57 and referred him to Personnel Office. Mr. Guttmann informed Director that he was a Zionist and had been in the Zionist movement for a long time

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Personnel (tel) - Re Werner H. Guttmann. Mr. Mulcahey inquired if the Director had any specific assignment in mind since Mr. G. did not appear suitable for any of CIA's overt operations. After consulting Director, Mr. Mulcahey was informed that Director had no interest in employing Mr. G. and that [Redacted] should speak to him briefly.

Capt Herbert D. Riley, USN, Aide to S/D (tel) - Re "Black Book" which Capt Riley shows daily to S/D. S/D has directed that it also be shown to Under Secretary of Defense Early, and Capt Riley requested that Director be so informed. Director concurred; Advisory Council informed.

[Redacted] SO (tel) - Director requested check on Werner H. Guttmann [Redacted] Mr. DeBardleben will send over any available information to Director by hand of Col Schow this afternoon.

Arch Duke Felix (tel) - He will telephone the Director again this afternoon.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from Asst Secy of State Willard Thorp concerning NSC 29 for action. (CIA 23327)

To lunch - Metropolitan Club - Mr. Eric Taff; Director accompanied by Col Robert A. Schow, SO.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Tentative project re CIA/State officers.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

22

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 10 May 1949 - continued

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council (tel) - Informed Director that the Secretariat (USCIB) had taken the paper over to the Secretary of Defense's office and had shown it to Col Robert J. Wood. Col Wood said that it would be too tough to handle with that classification and suggested that it be re-drafted to carry TOP SECRET classification. Mr. Collins stated that all references had been deleted and the paper could now be handled as TOP SECRET but that the Secretariat desired Director's approval. Director authorized Mr. Collins to approve the paper for him.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that he had been unable to get any information on Albert E. Kane but check will be continued.

Gen Bolling thanked Director for his memorandum on Trieste. Director said it was not intended to be critical in any way. Gen Bolling said he had had the same information from another source and appreciated having this.

Re replacement for Col C. C. Blakeney in ICAPS. Director informed him that Army had suggested Col John F. Davis, Cav., O-8353 and asked if Col Davis would be acceptable to ID. Gen Bolling will check and let the Director know; he is not acquainted with Davis.

[redacted] Personnel (tel) - Reported that he could find nothing further on [redacted]

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Re application of Garrett Johnson.

Col Mark A. DeVine, Jr., ID/GSUSA (tel) - Left message for Director from Gen Bolling that Director should not accept Army nomination of Col John F. Davis as CIA/ID liaison because of his advanced age and rank.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director informed him that Gen Bolling suggested CIA not accept Col John F. Davis and requested that Army be so informed.

Director requested information on the application of Johnson Garrett.

Miss Alice O'Donnell, Office of the Attorney General (tel) - Re [redacted] Informed her that a check had been made and that it was learned that Mr. [redacted] was notified on 22 April that there is no place for him. Miss O'Donnell then inquired if we would ascertain for the Attorney General whether there was a chance for future openings, whether it was a curtailment of employment due to budget limitations or is it a case of his not meeting the requirements. She was informed that a check would be made.

~~TOP SECRET~~

12.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 10 May 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re [] report on gentleman (Eliahu Elath), reported that he had a few more notes. Mr. Richard picked them up but they were not used in memorandum for the President.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that Mr. Albert E. Kane is O.K.; he is operating under Army Regulations. Since Mr. Kane is working on an Army project, Director will inform Kane that CIA will do its best to provide the information he wants but that his requests will have to come to CIA through ID/Army. Gen Bolling concurred. Director will furnish a copy of his letter to Kane to Gen Bolling.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Re discussions to be held with British visitors and agenda for the discussions and method of handling them.

Re proposed letter to Commissioner of Federal Communications Commission.

Gave Director progress report on certain OPC activities.

Mr. Thomas N. Molanphy - Re his letter requesting appointment with Director. His other appointments for today did not materialize so he took a chance on seeing the Director. He was informed that Director would not be free this afternoon but that he would be called tomorrow. (An attempt had been made to reach Molanphy at the Willard Hotel earlier in the day, but he was not registered.) (Tel: Willard Hotel, Room 812)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (Tel) - [] IN-31248. Director instructed that reply be sent today stating in effect that Col Pettigrew is authorized to discuss and take steps for the survey in question.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - Director authorized his discussion and action on survey.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director requested that he attempt to obtain a couple of servants to accompany Ambassador Kirk to Moscow.

Mr. J. Alsop (tel) - Re General Claire Chennault. CIA personnel have talked to him and Alsop believes Director should also talk to him; arranged for him to call tomorrow at 9 o'clock. He requested that Director have a map of China and of Indo-China available for the General.

Mr. David K. Bruce (tel) - Is leaving for France on Friday and would like to see Director; he will call on Director at 11 o'clock tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

28.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ

E

WEDNESDAY, 11 MAY 1949

General Claire Chennault, USAF(Reserve) -

Secy to Col Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Asked for telephone numbers for Lt Karl, USN and Mr. Jones of USCIB; Col Wood desires to contact them. Gave her the information.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re [] Director, Government of India Intelligence Bureau. Asked if he speaks English. Mr. DeLoach was informed that he would be notified within a few days--Director has requested this information.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director inquired about draft letter to FCC--whether it should be directed to Mr. George Sterling or to Wayne Coy. Mr. Wisner believes it should go to Sterling; Director will send it to Sterling.

Mr. John C. Ten Eyck (tel) -

Mr. DeForest Van Slyck, ORE (tel) - Re Josiah Marvel, Ambassador to Denmark, who is sending over to CIA a man who was in the Danish Underground and is now with [] the man wishes to discuss intelligence matters, and Mr. Van Slyck felt that Director probably would like to see him. Mr. Van Slyck will bring the man over at 4:15 today.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested three copies of [] (Report on "Possible Transshipment of U.S. Products to Soviet Bloc Countries")--two for President and one for Secretary of Defense.

Mr. David K. Bruce, Ambassador to France -

Mr. Thomas N. Molanphy (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 11:30.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested []
[]
arrives--he leaves here Friday and should arrive Saturday--and before the arrival of the Secretary of State,
[]

Mr. Ed Green, OPC - Director signed letter to Secretary of Defense requesting supply bases which will be hand-carried by OPC.

Mr. Joseph V. Machugh -

To lunch - Mr. Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

8.

Wednesday, 11 May 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -
Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC
Mr. James Angleton, OSO
Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC

Mr. Thomas Blake, IT&T (tel) - Stated that up until 1945 the IT&T owned the Spanish Telephone Company; at that time it was sold to the Spanish Government. Up until 1945 IT&T had personnel on duty with the Spanish Telephone Company. Mr. Caldwell, one of the senior Vice-Presidents, who spent a number of years as IT&T representative there, was instrumental during the war in establishing contacts between the Spaniards on the French Border and OSS representatives. Information gathered by these natives was passed on directly to OSS. Now these Spaniards are seeking to obtain recognition for their services from the U.S. Mr. Blake asked if CIA had the OSS files which would contain a record of such assistance by the Spaniards. Mr. Richard informed Mr. Blake that he did not know the location of the OSS files. Mr. Blake then asked if he were coming to the right place for this information or if he should go to the Army or Admiral Souers. He was informed that the query would be checked into and that he would be contacted.

Mr. Albert E. Kane, ORO/Army (tel) - Reference his request for information on establishment of liaison with CIA in connection with ORO projects, he was informed that his requests for assistance from CIA would have to be channeled through Army Intelligence Division; that Director had discussed this matter with Gen Bolling, Deputy Director, and this was the decision. Further that CIA would lend all assistance possible in filling ORO requirements forwarded to CIA by the Army ID. (Full information on Mr. Kane's query passed to AD/OCD.)

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC-

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Carter W. Clarke, Army Security Agency (tel) - His office reported that he was out of the office; has Virus X.

Capt Joseph Wenger, USN, Naval Comm. (tel) - Director thanked him for lending services of Commander Currier and informed him that Currier had done a splendid job.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 11 May 1949 - continued

Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, USN, Naval Comm. (tel) - Director expressed thanks for loan of the services of Commander Currier and informed Adm Stone that Currier had done a splendid job. Admiral Stone stated he would be glad to help Director at any time.

Mr. DeForest Van Slyck, ORE -
Mr. [] Danish ☐

Captain James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class election.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Asked if 2:30 Friday, 13 May, would be convenient for Director to take care of matter mentioned to him by Col Schow. [] of SO will bring the two gentlemen, and it should take one-half hour; also suggested briefing prior to this time. Mr. Angleton was informed that [] could come in at 10 on Friday to brief the Director and then bring in the gentlemen at 2:30.

Mr. Thomas Blake, IT&T (tel) - Informed him that if he will send a list of the individuals involved, a check will be made to determine if there is any record of assistance on their part. If there is any record, Army will be contacted as to whether they will issue some sort of a certificate. Mr. Blake will send over full information tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

RF

~~TOP SECRET~~
THURSDAY, 12 MAY 1949

E
James

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Reported to Director on meeting at the Department of State on NSC 29.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director approved revision of pages 25 and 26 of the Confidential Funds Regulations.

Reported to Director that Army had withdrawn the nomination of Col Davis as replacement for Col Blakeney.

Arch Duke Felix (tel) - Asked to speak to Director. Left his telephone number, EM 3978. On instruction of Director, his telephone number was passed to Mr. Angleton for action.

Mr. J. M. Plaskitt (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to lunch with him today at the Metropolitan Club together with Capt Paul Heineman. Expressed Director's regrets because of other commitments.

Mr. Thomas N. Molanphy - Applicant; Director referred him to Personnel Officer for interview.

[] ORE - Left with Director a paper on basic security resources assumption (NSRB).

[]

Lunch at desk.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

[] ORE (tel) - Director informed him that he was returning the NSRB paper by hand of Mr. Richard and thought it was excellent.

[]

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Miss O'Donnell, Attorney General's office (tel) - Called her re [] Miss O'Donnell is out today but will be notified to return the call tomorrow.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, ORE (tel) - Re 48-49, Director has been talking with Adm Souers and would like to have coordination on this ORE speeded up since the subject will be discussed at next NSC meeting, and it would help to have the paper. Director suggested that State coordination should be gotten and put out the paper without further coordination if necessary. Director said this is a very good paper.

John

FRIDAY, 13 MAY 1949

- Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director signed letter to Cong. Joseph R. Bryson, Chairman, Subcommittee #4 of House Judiciary Committee and gave it to Mr. Pforzheimer for hand-carrying. (Re H.R.3776) Mr. P. reported back that the committee was aware of the amendment to the bill relating to internal security and will not call the Director.
- Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re pending matters before IAC.
- Secy to Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Arranged for ex-Ambassador Joseph C. Grew and Mr. DeWitt Poole to call on Director on Monday, 16 May, at 11 o'clock.
- Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Charles Baldwin's comments. Requested that Director call ID/GSUSA and request that information re Baldwin be not revealed to Gen Hoge. Director stated that this had been put in the letter but that he will also tell them again to insure that the information and name will not be given out. (Concerns memo to ID re situation in Trieste.)
- Secy to Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Next NSC meeting will be held on Tuesday, 17 May, at the White House.
- Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him NSC meeting would be held Tuesday afternoon rather than Thursday and requested that CIA World Situation Report be ready by noon on Tuesday. Mr. B. stated this could be done. Reference this probably will not be ready; Director suggested that this paper be delivered to him also by noon on Tuesday together with any coordination, etc. effected by that time. Also requested two copies 48-49 for President and one extra for DCI.
- Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Director requested usual brief report for NSC meeting on Tuesday (progress in covert affairs); to be delivered by noon.
- Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Informed Director of a dispatch just received in which Russians state that U.S. is not keeping up its end of bargain in the lifting of the blockade. This is just propaganda.
- Mr. Richard Helms, OSO - Briefing for afternoon meeting. and two assistants
- Captain Samuel W. DuBois, USN (tel) - Admiral Inglis has referred to him a James E. Wadell who has some dope on tapping of telephones and who would like to talk to someone in CIA. Director suggested that Capt DuBois put him in touch with Col Sheffield Edwards.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Friday, 13 May 1949 - continued

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Informed him that he would probably receive a call from Capt Samuel DuBois concerning James E. Waddell.

Mr. Cavenish, I&NS, Justice (tel) - Re Dr. Stefan Osusky, displaced person. Director recommends Dr. Osusky as a solid citizen. Mr. Cavenish will contact Director again if he needs further information.

[REDACTED]

Capt. W. C. Ford, Exec. -
Mr. A. Van Esso, Services

Mr. Ed Green, OPC - Director signed letter to ECA official.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Informed him that Admiral Souers had been talking to the President and they would like very much to have [REDACTED] for NSC meeting on Tuesday. Director would like notes in rough form to cover anything received by Tuesday noon.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested usual FBIB brief for President by four o'clock today covering reactions to the lifting of the blockade in Germany; also requested additional brief on Monday, same subject, and reactions to meeting of foreign ministers.

Lunch - Cannon's - Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr. and Mr. Fisher Howe, State; Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO.

Gen Sergei Ingr, Czech. - Meeting in Director's conference room.
Gen Frantisek Moravec, Czech.
Dr. Zenkl, Czech.
Mr. R. Helms, OSO

[REDACTED]

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director agreed that CIA would not take on [REDACTED] again.

Director concurred in lending Capt Knowles to serve as temporary chairman to organize a survey of the continental United States—a defense planning program; request will be forwarded from Gen Bolte.

Mr. Babbitt left with Director a proposal to change the ORE weekly and to legalize the branch monthly publications.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Gave him Director's address for Saturday.

Secy to S/Defense Louis Johnson (tel) - Informed her that Director would be in Annapolis tomorrow and in Washington the rest of the week.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

11 May 1949

12:50

Mrs. Gaub, whose husband is connected with Wilson Teachers College, called and wanted the title of Mr. James Brammell, who is to lecture before the college. I informed her that I would contact the appropriate person and have him call her at SLigo 5942. I then called the ORE Duty Officer (2857) and asked him to contact Mrs. Gaub.

2:45

[] ORE Duty Officer called and stated he had turned call from Mrs. Gaub over to Security, since Mr. Brammell had given as his title to Mr. Gaub - Geographer, U. S. Government.

Guby L Johnson

106 857

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

2

Line

MONDAY, 16 MAY 1949

Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re War Council agenda for Wednesday meeting. A member of OSD (Lt Gen J. T. McNarney) has proposed a charter which would put sections of CIA, Navy, etc. out of business--reference Admiral Stone's business. Navy is having a meeting this afternoon and JCS in the morning re the matter. Director has not seen agenda but told Adm Inglis he would be glad to discuss it. Arrangements were made for Director to call on Adm Inglis at 11:30; Mr. W. Park Armstrong of State also to be present.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Discussed with Director the cases of Craig Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S and Noble.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Left with Director a paper concerning COMINT; to be returned to ORE.

Ex-Ambassador Joseph C. Grew - Re OPC project.
Mr. Frank G. Wisner, AD/OPC
Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC
Mr. DeWitt Poole, OPC

To Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, ONI -

To S/D Louis Johnson - Director left paper with him concerning COMINT.

Lunch at desk.

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe (tel from Philadelphia) - Stated he had postponed his sailing date until 28 May, awaiting news of hotel reservations in Germany prior to applying for military permit. He sent in application for Military Permit Office of Army, 12th & Constitution, with supporting papers by registered mail, on Saturday, 14 May. Requests any assistance which CIA can lend him.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion. (Cards will be printed commercially.)

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Invited Director to lunch tomorrow at University Club, 12:30; Captain James Crocker will also be present. Director will make an effort to be there but cannot definitely say he will be there.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re paper for NSC meeting; there will not be time to have it printed; Director said to put it up in ditto form and forward ten copies to Director.

ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC agenda.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 16 May 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director instructed him to "blacklist"
H. H. Railey for employment with CIA.

Captain Jackson, DI 7320 (tel) - Returned his call to Director, and
he was not in.

Mr. Harry Little, OSO - Brought over paper to Director from Col Schow.

To S/D Louis Johnson - Re COMINT paper.

Mr. Albert E. Kane (tel) - Re previous conversations concerning his
request to obtain CIA information; Mr. Kane was previously
informed that requests for CIA information should be
channeled through ID/GSUSA. Mr. Kane asked how he would
know what to ask for if he had no idea of the type of
information which CIA has. It was suggested that if he
would discuss the matter with Maj Gen A. R. Bolling of ID,
he would learn how to handle requests to CIA for information.

[] Graphics, OCD (tel) - Re Eisenhower film. It will not
be released for movie showing until an agreement has been
reached on Television rights; T-V claims they have exclusive
rights until they give permission for it to be shown in
theaters. Consequently, it may be some time before it
will be available to CIA.

[] has procured a new March of Time film on
Sweden which Mr. Richard will get for possible showing
at the Staff Conference on Thursday.

Miss O'Donnell, Office of the Attorney General (tel) - Re []
She was informed that there were no openings for which
Mr. [] might qualify, and it was impossible to say
when there might be a vacancy.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Left no message.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that Miss Theresa G. Barrett
about whom Cong McCormack's office telephoned has a position
with one of the House committees. Therefore, while they
appreciate CIA efforts in her behalf, she will not be able
to accept position with CIA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 17 MAY 1949

RH

Capt. W. C. Ford, USN, Executive - Captain Winecoff has reported for
Capt. C. L. Winecoff, USN duty in the Executive Office and
will replace Capt Ford as Executive
on 1 June 1949.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI (tel) - Will call on Director at 0930
tomorrow. Called to Director's attention that Capt Ford
should report to ONI for training--Director will have
Capt Ford call Captain Veeder and make his own arrangements.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from Captain
P. V. Mercer, Naval Attache, Madrid, dated 11 May 1949.

Captain Jackson (tel) - Re his son, Andrew Jackson, who does not want
a job now but would like one with CIA in the event of
hostilities--the son lives in Paris. Director will check;
Captain Jackson reported that Personnel had given his son
a brush-off.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec (tel) - Director requested information on the
application of Andrew Jackson. Mr. Shannon reported back
to the Director with the information.

Mr. Terry, Volunteers of America (tel) - Would like to talk to Director
about a contribution for his organization.

Mr. Tennant H. Bagley (tel) - He talked yesterday with Mr. C. P. Collins
about a job with CIA, but Admiral William D. Leahy, Bagley's
uncle, would like Bagley to come in to see Director.
Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 10:30.
(Mr. Collins states that Bagley is working toward completion
of doctorate this year--political science.)
(Tel: AD 7619)

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council -

Capt W. C. Ford, Exec (tel) - Director notified him of telephone call
from Capt Sabalot and requested that he contact Capt Veeder.

Mr. DeForest Van Slyck, ORE - Delivered ten copies of ORE 48-49, revised
draft, 5/16/49, to Director for NSC meeting.

Lunch at desk.

Secretary of Turkish Embassy (tel) - Extended invitation to Director
from Turkish Ambassador to lunch Sunday, 22 May, 1 o'clock,
at the Embassy for a Turkish Admiral who will be visiting
here then (stag). RSVP, Mrs. Wallace, NO 6400.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC meeting.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 17 May 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re paper left with Director yesterday--
re dissemination to State, Mr. Babbitt informed Director
that State copy was delivered to Mr. Polyzoides.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Amb. Robert D. Murphy, State (tel) - Informed Director that in conversation
with Secretary of State today, the Secretary had mentioned a
report on alleged massing of forces in the Caucasus. Director
told him that the report on this had been delivered to Mr.
Polyzoides.

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Mr. Libich (tel) - Stated that he would be leaving the end of the week
and asked if Director would like to see him. Arranged for
him to call on Director tomorrow at 11 o'clock. (Ext. 2437)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re William Theodore Tarrant, Jr., son
of Rear Admiral W. T. Tarrant, who has applied for job with
FBI and has given Director as a reference, Mr. DeLoach asked
that he be informed if Director knew young Tarrant and if
he would recommend him. He was informed that he would
receive a reply as soon as the Director had been queried.

Rear Admiral Lucien M. Grant, USN (tel) - Will call Director in the
morning.

Cong Frank W. Boykin, Alabama (tel) - Asked to speak to Director, and
he was informed Director was attending the NSC meeting.
The Congressman said that he had talked to Cong George
Andrews about a young friend, a Belgian who has taken
out his first papers but who has been turned down by
State because he is not a citizen, and Cong. Andrews had
told him that CIA could employ such people. Subject's
name is J. L. Kroly; he speaks four languages and was much
decorated during the recent war. The Congressman would
like to have some one in CIA talk to Kroly; he will send
him right over. Cong. Boykin recommends Kroly most highly.

Mr. J. L. Kroly - Referred to Mr. W. Pforzheimer.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (rel) - Re Maurice Votaw, newspaperman, who has been
in China for last 25 years. He is a friend of the President
and of Charlie Ross, and they suggested to the Admiral that
he could give useful information to CIA. Mr. Votaw will be
leaving Washington Thursday for a class reunion at the
University of Missouri so presentation should be arranged
for tomorrow. Mr. Babbitt will arrange presentation for
tomorrow and will contact Mr. Votaw at GL 8630 this evening,
giving him time and place.

~~TOP SECRET~~

OK

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run E

WEDNESDAY, 18 MAY 1949

Rear Admiral Lucien M. Grant, USN (tel) - Re application of his daughter, Mary F. Grant; asked for information. Adm Grant is returning to Wright Field today; Director will write him a letter after checking on the application.

Capt. W. C. Ford, USN, Exec. - Director requested that he check on the application of Mary F. Grant. (Capt. Ford sent the information down to Director who dispatched a letter to Adm Grant.)

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI -

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him on Monday.

[] ORE (tel) - Re presentation today by Mr. Maurice Votaw. Arrangements have been made for Mr. Votaw to come in at 2:30. [] was informed that Director would not be able to attend.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC agenda.

Secy, Turkish Embassy (tel) - Expressed regrets that Director would be unable to attend Ambassador's luncheon on 22 May.

Mr. Tennant H. Bagley - Applicant; Director referred him to Personnel Officer.

Mr. Libich - To say goodbye to Director.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re William Theodore Tarrant, Jr.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Has been talking to Under Secretary of State James Webb about a matter of some urgency, and Mr. Webb has requested that Mr. Armstrong arrange a meeting of Director, Gen Bolling and Mr. Armstrong as soon as possible to discuss the matter. Director said he would be glad to attend; Mr. Armstrong will contact Gen Bolling and call back. Mr. Armstrong's secretary called back and time of meeting was arranged for 2:30 tomorrow.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Col Show that the President has announced the appointment of Mr. McCloy as the High Commissioner of Germany. Director requested that SO prepare plans for presentation to Mr. McCloy as soon as possible.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director disapproved ORE proposal to revise ORE periodic publications.

Rear Admiral James Fife, Jr., USN (tel) - Called to say hello to Director and to request telephone extension [] who has just returned from Paris. [] is out of the city for the weekend, but Admiral Fife will be in the city again on Monday or Tuesday and will call Director's office for her extension number at that time.

~~TOP SECRET~~

92

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 18 May 1949 - continued

Mr. Terry, Volunteers of America (tel) - Asked if Director would care to make a contribution to his organization; he will call back.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Captain Marcy M. Dupre, USN (tel) - Will call on Director tomorrow at 10.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Informed Director that Mr. A. Petitjean of OEDIPE was in Washington and had some information for Director from friends in France. Director will see Mr. P. at 10:30.

Miss Tarrant, ONI Protocol (tel) - Admiral Inglis is planning a party in honor of Capt Sabalot when he leaves in early July and would like Director's views on who beside himself should be invited from CIA to meet Capt Sabalot's replacement. On instruction of Director, Miss Tarrant was informed that Director suggested the Deputy Director of CIA, Col Robert A. Schow and Col Schow's deputy.

Mr. Terry, Volunteers of America (tel) - Informed him that Director expresses his thanks to Mr. Terry for thinking of him but will not contribute to the fund this year.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Meeting lasted until now and they discussed items which they wanted on the agenda. Director told Mr. Wisner he could bring them over at 10:45 tomorrow. Mr. Wisner will forward paper on agenda to Director first thing in the morning. Discussion probably will cover OPC work and also organization as a whole.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

per B

THURSDAY, 19 MAY 1949

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Will not attend Staff Conference since he is tied up with preparations [redacted]

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he come over at 10:45 to join the conference [redacted]
Col Schow will bring Mr. Angleton.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director gave him letter from Mr. Park Armstrong, State, concerning State's dissent on ORE 17-49 and request for reconsideration of the ORE 17-49; requested that Mr. Babbitt give him a reply by noon.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director signed memo to SO, OPC, I&S concerning security and operational clearances--this memo necessary because OPC desires to pick up a covert man in the field who is now used by OSO in a covert capacity; I&S cannot tell OPC that the individual is being used by OSO without "blowing" him. (ER O-4593)

Capt Marcy M. Dupre, USN - *Re job with E & A*

Rear Admiral Robert L. Dennison, White House (tel) - Re Black Book for 18 May, page 12--Adm Dennison requested dates, record, what was said, etc. Director will get the information.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Director instructed him to get the information requested by Admiral Dennison, White House. Mr. Collins delivered memorandum covering the information at noon. (Director sent original by hand Mr. Richard to Admiral Dennison.)

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re case of [redacted] former temporary employee of CIA who was terminated. Mr. Pforzheimer has received an inquiry from Cong. Earl T. Wagner of Ohio concerning the termination of [redacted] employment. Mr. P. was informed that this case was handled for Director by Mr. Kelly, Personnel Officer, who can give him full information.

[redacted]
[redacted]
Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC
Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC
Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO
Mr. James Angleton, OSO

Mr. A. Petitjean - He was informed that Director was tied up but would see him this afternoon--Mr. Petitjean had difficulty finding Director's office and was late for his appointment. Arranged for him to come back at 4 o'clock.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 19 May 1949 - continued

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher.
Re memorandum from Mr. Blaisdell, OSD Space Board, to PBA, to effect that CIA should be put out of Yards & Docks and give CIA Temp Building #11, Mr. Shannon will get Director additional information on this.

Secy to Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG (tel) - Asked if there would be an agenda for the IAC meeting; checked with Mr. Childs and informed her that there would not be since there was nothing special for presentation; Gen Todd is on leave and officer who will represent him desired to know if there was anything in particular on which he should be briefed.

Capt John N. Opie, III, USN (tel) - Re their recent conversation on CIA presentation in connection with Budget Advisory Committee meetings, Capt Opie asked if Director could arrange to make CIA presentation before regular JCS meeting on 31 May, 2 o'clock; Gen Gruenther hopes that this can be arranged. Admiral Carney has signed letter to Director, giving 2 June date, which Capt Opie will correct if Director approves. Director concurred in 31 May date and requested that Capt Opie send over the letter as soon as possible—he will forward today.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Gave Director a memorandum of pending matters for possible use at IAC meeting tomorrow.

Lunch at desk.

Miss Redding, Secy to Capt Martin, Deputy to Adm Sprague (tel) - Asked if Director had received letter concerning Naval Relief Drive, and, if so, had a Chairman been designated. Matter referred to Executive who will handle.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

ORE - Delivered papers to Director on ORE 17-49.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested that ORE people be needled because ORE 17-49 papers had barely arrived in time and there had been a deadline of noon.

To Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State - Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA present also.

Captain Andrew Jackson, Sr. (tel) - Informed him that there is no job for his son, Andrew, Jr., at present but assured him that son's application will be kept active and should anything come up, he will be contacted. (Mr. Shannon stated that son had been in for interview; application was shopped to SO & OPC; SO has no use for him, but OPC will keep him in mind although they have no immediate use for him. Son is returning to Paris in a week or so.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 19 May 1949 - continued

Mr. James S. Lay, NSC (tel) - Requested that Director call him; he has some information for Director.

Mr. A. Petitjean of Oedipe, Paris, France -

Mr. Joseph Alsop (tel) - Will call on Director at 11 tomorrow.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Called to confirm Director's luncheon engagement tomorrow at 12:30 with S/D.

~~TOP SECRET~~

18

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 20 MAY 1949

RMW

To Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC -

Col. P. Marr-Johnson's secretary (tel) - Extended Director's regrets that he would be out of the city and therefore unable to attend cocktail party on 27 May.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Re space problem.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC meeting today.

Dr. Willard F. Machle, OSI - Re trip to EUCOM under auspices of OSO.
Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S
Mr. Baxter

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Director requested information on certain matters. Captain Finnegan and Mr. Collins reported back to Director at noon with the information.

Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC (tel) - Verified with Director that a car could be made available to British visitors on Sunday to go to Charlottesville. Mr. Ruddock will report details to Mr. Richard who will make the arrangements.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Re contents of IM-150, Enclosure A, para. 2, page 3; as a result of discussion, Director dispatched a message to Paris requesting that contents be limited to a small number of parties within ECA due to sensitive nature of source.

Miss K. Foley, OSD (tel) - S/D Johnson's luncheon for today has been cancelled. Director will inform Admiral Souers.

Mr. Joseph Alsop -

Secy to Mr. James E. Webb, U/S/State (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to accompany him and Admiral Souers to airport with Secretary of State Acheson, then to return to New State for luncheon and discussion of problems. Informed her that Director would be in Mr. Webb's office at 12:15.

Re problem of foreign service officers,
ORE will work up something on this for Director (ER O-4578).
Director approved new format for ORE publication.

To Under Secretary of State James E. Webb -

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Requested loan of copy of Eberstadt report on CIA. Forwarded copy to him with approval of Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

Friday, 20 May 1949 - continued

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Informed her that Director would be in the city this weekend and all next week.

To IAC Meeting, Director's Conference Room.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Left EYES ONLY cables for Director; to be returned to him when Director has read.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Informed him of decision of IAC to prepare another paper on current situation in China and the results, to cover about a year. Director instructed him to have his people prepare a draft and then call in IAC working members. IAC would like the paper completed as soon as possible.

Mr. George G. Carey (tel) - re briefs for White House on CFM; nothing new is coming in at all, and Mr. Carey believes report should be discontinued until something new comes in. He was informed that Director concurred.

Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, ONI -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re Willoughby letter. Gen Bolling states that reply has been received and that he has instructed his people to pass the information on to CIA.

Gen Bolling informed Director that he has just learned of further unification of intelligence activities--reference recent discussion--which would throw the activities into JIC. General Irwin bitterly disapproves. Gen Bolling thinks Mr. Armstrong and Director should attend meetings on the subject, and he will send Director copy of the paper. Director stated he would be glad to attend the meetings.

Rear Adm Thos B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re further unification of service intelligence activities.

Rear Admiral Robert L. Dennison, White House (tel) -

Col John Sterling, OO (tel) - Re Bates Raney of Johns Manville Corp. who Col Sterling understands will request an appointment with Director. Col Sterling requests that appointment not be granted until Director has seen memorandum of information from OO concerning Raney. Memorandum will be forwarded on Monday.

~~TOP SECRET~~
MONDAY, 23 MAY 1949

- Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Follow-up on Executive session at IAC meeting Friday with Admiral Inglis concerning WEEKA reports.
- Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director signed letter to Cong. Chet Holifield of the Committee on Expenditures in the Executive Departments concerning H.R. 4754 re government property.
- Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Director's recent inquiry concerning T. V. Soong. FBI has the results from New York but has not yet received San Francisco report; Mr. DeLoach desired to know if Director would care to have the two reports incorporated together. Director requested that the New York report be sent over today since he has just received a call from Admiral Souers following up on the information for the President.
- Mr. William A. Paternoster - Applicant; knew Director in Paris. Mr. Richard talked to him and on instruction of Director referred him to the Personnel Officer.
- Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re communication from Budget Advisory Committee requesting that Director make a presentation to JCS on 31 May. Director requested that Mr. Childs prepare report on matters of interest to ICAPS for Director's use in making presentation.
- Secy to Andre Visson, Reader's Digest (tel) - Mr. Visson is leaving for Europe this Sunday and would like to call on Director before he departs. Arranged for him to call on Director Tuesday at 10:30.
- Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Mr. Bates Raney of Johns Manville. Director informed Mr. Carey that he would like to see Mr. Raney in order to set him straight on the subject which he wishes to discuss. Mr. Carey stated that he did not know when Mr. Raney would call but that Raney would be put in touch with Director's office.
- Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Will send an officer to call on Director at 11:15 to deliver to Director copy of ONI suggested changes in directive discussed last week. The suggested changes were submitted as an enclosure to CNO and Secretary of Navy which memo suggested that the directive not be accepted or approved but that if it were necessary to accept it that an effort be made to have the suggested changes incorporated in the directive.
- Mr. Theodore Babbitt, ORE - Re Director's presentation to JCS on 31 May. Mr. Babbitt was instructed to get material to the Director for his presentation by Thursday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 23 May 1949 - continued

Lt. Davenport, ONI - Delivered papers to Director from Admiral Inglis.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Re directive which has been discussed with Gen Bolling and Adm Inglis. Mr. Armstrong arranged for Director to meet him and go to Admiral Souers office to read the directive at 2 o'clock. Later, Mr. Armstrong called and left message for Director to effect that in view of letter which S/D Johnson sent to Director, NSC and Secretary of State concerning the directive Adm Souers believes it will be unnecessary for them to call at his office to read the directive since it should be possible for CIA and State to get their own copies.

ORE - Showed Director EYES ONLY material.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher.
Director also gave him a letter from Jane West Walton for information on which to base a reply.

To lunch - Mr. Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Showed Director EYES ONLY cables.

Capt A. R. McCracken, DADSO -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director signed memo to AD/OPC re security case No. 11604, J.G. -2.

Mr. Bertel E. Kuniholm (tel) - Has just returned from Korea. Will call on Director about 9:15 in the morning.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Operations Analysis Handbook, page 4, on Foreign Documents Branch. Mr. Carey stated that it was becoming increasingly difficult to get the information needed for this report (Cost of total page production by type of report) and asked if the Director referred to it frequently. Director approved discontinuing this page.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Mr. Armstrong will call Gen Bolling and ask for copies of the directive (on COMINT) for CIA and for State.

Capt. J. N. Wenger, Naval Communications (tel) - Will call on Director at 9:30 tomorrow morning.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Left no message.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Runt

E

TUESDAY, 24 MAY 1949

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Re [] In reply to Director's query, Col. Edwards stated that [] has been with I&S and is about to get out. I&S had no place for him after the investigative branch broke up- [] blew up a bit on the investigative job because of personal troubles-- however, Col. Edwards made every effort to find him a job elsewhere in the organization but could not find one.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director instructed him to procure Army, Navy and Air budget figures. Mr. P. reported back that he could not get sufficient information for Director but that perhaps Mr. Saunders could. On instruction of Director, Mr. Pforzheimer was instructed to do nothing further.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director approved change []

Captain J. N. Wenger, Naval Communications -

Mr. Bertel E. Kuniholm, State -

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Informed Director that Gen Bolling had said he did not have copies of the directive; nor does Navy have it. Another directive has gone out or is going out for consideration by JCS; copy of that will be sent to State this morning. Army is disturbed over that paper.

Informed Director that Senator McCarren had subpoenaed files of 168 individuals from State which is the result of too much confidence in his staff. Director stated CIA had told them that FBI covered all U.S. matters; CIA has furnished some information to the committee on individuals of other countries--as to whether or not they are Communists.

To Vice Admiral R. B. Carney, CNO - Re Director's presentation to the JCS on 31 May.

Mr. [] I&S (tel) - Will call again tomorrow for appointment with Director.

Mr. Andre Visson -

[] - Applicant; was referred to Director by Rear Admiral Frank E. Beatty. [] has already called on Personnel Officer.

Col Gordon Jones, USA, ID/GSUSA - Delivered Top Secret paper from Gen Bolling to Director.

Mr. Schryer, OPC - Director signed Top Secret memorandum to the Secretary of Defense concerning CIA Para-Military Training Program.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 24 May 1949 - continued

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Re Director's memorandum, ER O-4631, 23 May, forwarding letter from Dr. James Hamilton. Mr. Howe feels that if anything is done about this it must be done quickly and suggests that Director call it to the personal attention of Gen Bolling (who also received a copy). He also feels that it might be called to the attention of Gen Waite who has an interest in such matters. On instruction of the Director, General Bolling's office was informed of the memorandum.

[] ORE - Director requested that he bring up-to-date previous estimate of Soviet Aircraft as soon as possible. [] reported by telephone in the afternoon that he had the dope and that the paper could be ready by noon tomorrow.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director desires to send copies of [] 20 May 1949, to Paris (Mr. McDaniel, ECA). Mr. Carey will contact the field office concerning source, and he will report back to Director.

Lt Frances Biadysz, Navy (tel) - She has just returned from Europe and has package for Director from General Megg in Paris. (Mr. Richard had the package picked up and delivered to Director.

Secy to Mr. S. Vinton Lawrence, NYC (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to lunch with Mr. Lawrence on Thursday when Mr. Lawrence will be in Washington. Director expressed regrets since he already has an engagement. Mr. Lawrence will telephone Director on Thursday and request an appointment.

Rear Admiral James Fife, Jr. (tel) - Informed him that he could reach []

Col John Sterling, OO - Director signed letters of commendation to OO employees.

Lunch at desk.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter from Senator McClellan of the Expenditures Committee for action.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested copies of all OO reports on the interrogation of the Soviet fliers. Mr. Carey will send them over.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Director gave him copy of Top Secret paper received yesterday from the Secretary of Defense; also Top Secret papers received today from Gen Bolling. Mr. Collins will prepare comments for the Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

WEDNESDAY, 25 MAY 1949

Rita

Senator Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., Mass (tel) - Re William E. Prescott who would like a job with CIA. Prescott is the roommate of Senator Lodge's son at Harvard, is a very brilliant young man. Director will see Prescott at 4 o'clock today.

[] ORE (tel) - Re JCS paper and combined paper on 1952 possibilities, Director requested that [] bring up comments on this subject by the end of the week; there should be added to this a couple of paragraphs concerning what CIA thinks of abilities of the Soviet Armed Services.

Mr. Kurt London, ORE - Presented Director with a copy of his recent book, How Foreign Policy is Made.

Capt John N. Opie, III, USN (tel) - Re JCS meeting on 31 May, requested time and place for the Director--1400, Room 2C260 Pentagon. Capt Opie requested 50 copies of Director's presentation if Director uses written material. He was informed that more than likely the Director would speak "off the cuff." Capt Opie will notify the Director if there is any change at all in the meeting.

Mr. Philip Wheeler (tel) - Stated that General Bonner Fellers had suggested he call on Director. Mr. Wheeler works at the Navy Department and is not particularly interested in a job with CIA but has some ideas which he would like to pass on re getting information into the Russian people. He mentioned the support lent to such a program by Senator Ralph E. Flanders of Vermont. Mr. Wheeler has prepared some material of a more or less general nature proposing the establishment of an office of human relations to serve as a headquarters to collect information and be a service group for high-level executives for problems that need investigation. Mr. Wheeler will call again tomorrow to find out if it will be possible for Director to see him--he was informed Director would be tied up all day today. (Navy ext. 4674)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re letter from Thomas Blake concerning the Spaniards. Col Schow stated that the certificates were [] and that [] has them.

Director invited him to lunch with General Bertrand if the General is able to join Director.

General Bertrand, French (tel) - Accepted invitation to lunch with Director at the Army-Navy Club, 12:45; invitation also extended to the French Military Attache, Colonel Jacques de la Boisse.

Mr. George P. Morse (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 10:30.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 25 May 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Director requested information as to any specific steps which CIA should take now with reference to Mr. Childs' note of yesterday on coordination. Mr. Childs will check--mostly the problem is a general one. Later Mr. Childs brought down a short memorandum, citing several examples.

To funeral, Former Secretary of Defense James V. Forrestal.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Reference Director's letter of 23 May 1949 to Cong. Chet Holifield concerning H.R. 4754, Mr. Pforzheimer reported that both committees had rejected the amendment proposed--and propose instead blanket exception for CIA with no qualifying statement.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Will attempt to reach Director later in the day.

[redacted] ORE - Delivered to Director papers which he had requested.

To lunch - General Bertrand, Colonel Jacques de la Boisse, French; Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Army-Navy Club.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director instructed him that [redacted] and [redacted] would be retained in CIA, but not assigned in OSO, if suitable positions can be found for them. (Both failed the OSO training course and are previous employees of EIB.)

General Candee (tel) - Stated he was coming over to see one of our people but wanted to talk briefly with Director to get some additional information. Said his movements were indefinite so he would call again.

Capt John N. Opie, III, USN (tel) - Left message for Director that he was sending over a copy of the Joint Intelligence Group's presentation for the 31 May meeting of the JCS. This document is to be returned to Capt Opie. (Returned 5/26/49)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Gave Director reports on T. V. Soong.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council -

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State - Discussion of NME COMINT directives.
Mr. George Polyzoides, " Draft reply to S/D Louis Johnson was
Mr. Grant Manson, " prepared which Director gave to Mr.
Mr. Robert Packard, " Collins for rewrite.
Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council

[redacted] Applicant; sent to Director by Senator Lodge; Director referred [redacted] to Personnel Officer.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 25 May 1949 - continued

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Left message for Director that Brig Gen Robert C. Candee of Mitchell Field had called on him. Col Edwards informed Gen Candee, after check with Director's office, that Director would be tied up all this afternoon.

Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re matter which Capt Sabalot discussed with Director; asked what CIA reaction was. Director said CIA was in agreement with Capt Sabalot but nothing could be done until the matter of the directives on the subject by the Secretary of Defense had been worked out. Capt Sabalot will have his people draft a charter and pass it around to see if all parties are in agreement pending outcome of directives. (Re Joint Espionage Center.)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re scientific intelligence.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

R.

THURSDAY, 26 MAY 1949 -

Row *E*

Weekly Staff Conference.

Maj Gen John N. Greeley, USA, Retired (tel) - Stated that he is going abroad and that Mrs. Ruth Shipley of the Passport Division of the Department of State had suggested that he check in with CIA prior to departure. He was informed that the Director was tied up but that he would be contacted. (EM 8882)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested that he set up someone to talk to Gen Greeley. Mr. Babbitt will contact Gen Greeley directly. (An ORE man will be sent to see him.)

To Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Accompanied by Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State; discussion of COMINT activities.

Mr. George P. Morse - Expressed regrets that Director was out and requested that he come in at 3:15 this afternoon.

Brig Gen Rene Bertrand's secy, French Mission (tel) - Expressed regrets that Director would be out of the city on 30 May and would be unable to accept his invitation for that date.

[] ORE (tel) - Left message for Director that Brig Gen William E. Riley, Chief of Staff to Mr. Ralph Bunch of United Nations, would be interrogated at 2519 "M" Building this morning at 11:30. He was informed that Director would be unable to attend.

Capt James Crocker, USN, Retired -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Made appointment for Mr. Angleton to call on Director.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Showed Director important cables.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Re discussion of COMINT activities this morning with the Executive Secretary, NSC.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director signed two memos to AD/OPC concerning two cases of security and operational clearance, requesting that OPC discontinue further consideration of the subjects. Discussed the reemployment of [] --announced that I&S would not take [] back until it had been determined that [] had the confidence of OSO, that OSO would not object to the utilization of [] in I&S.

Thursday, 26 May 1949 - continued

Col Edwards, continued - Col Edwards checked with ADSO who stated that OSO had the utmost confidence in I&S and in [redacted] Director stated he had no objection to the reemployment of [redacted] by I&S and expressed confidence in [redacted]

Mr. S. Vinton Lawrence of New York City (tel) - In Washington for the day; called to say hello.

Mr. Philip Wheeler, Navy (tel) - Re appointment with Director. He was informed that the Director would be tied up today and tomorrow and that he would be contacted next week.
(Tel: Navy ext. 4674)

To lunch, Hotel 2400 - Goodbye luncheon for Captain W. C. Ford, USN, Executive and Col C. C. Blakeney, USA, ICAPS.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director requested that he prepare replies to letters from Lummy S. Sargent, John D. Noble, and Paul West.

Director signed confidential voucher.

Director gave him letter from U/S/Defense Stephen Early concerning space in Yards and Docks with instructions that if eviction could be staved off gracefully to do so-- if not, we will release the space.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re appointment with Director for Mr. Bates Raney of Johns-Mansville in connection with recent correspondence on EIA. Appointment scheduled for 10 o'clock, 3 June 1949.

Mr. George P. Morse, EIB employee --(Background material furnished by Deputy Executive, Memo to Deputy Executive from Personnel Officer, 24 May; returned to Mr. Shannon.)

Mr. James Angleton, OSO (tel) - Director requested that he show to Mr. Kingsley, OSO, the four points agreed to this morning.

Mr. Angleton is having a translation made and will be over for signature at 11 o'clock tomorrow.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -
Mr. Kingsley, OSO

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, Acting DI/GSUSA (tel) - Director asked if he had forwarded the letter from Gen Willoughby referred to in their telephone conversation of 20 May. Gen Bolling stated he had forwarded the letter the same day. (Director will call Gen Bolling tomorrow if paper is not located.)

~~SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 27 MAY 1949

Kury

[redacted]

[redacted] - Wished to see Director re termination notice which he is to receive today; has been with CIA (OPC) four months. Mr. Richard talked to him and informed him that the Director was tied up.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that he had checked OSO records and had found no evidence of having received a copy of the letter from Gen Willoughby which Gen Bolling stated he had forwarded to Director.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Director requested copy of the letter from Gen Willoughby, stating that original letter could not be located in CIA. Gen Bolling stated that it was possible that the letter actually had not been forwarded and he will check his office and in any event will forward a copy of letter for Director's information.

Mr. William Kelly, Personnel - Briefed Director on the case of [redacted]
[redacted] Later in the day Mr. Kelly personally handed the termination notice to [redacted] and left message that [redacted] probably would not seek an appointment with Director next week.

Mr. James Angleton, OSO (tel) - Will send over letter for Director's signature to [redacted] suggested that Director might add personal postscript, mentioning Col Show. (Letter was sent over; Director signed, added postscript and returned to Mr. Angleton for dispatch.)

[redacted]

Mr. Paul West, (tel frm NYC) - Requested appointment with Director; applicant. Scheduled for 10:30, Thursday, 2 June.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Another ORE employee is retiring and a party is planned for this afternoon; invited Director to attend. Director expressed regret and said he would be glad to attend some day next week if party is rescheduled.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

[redacted] ORE - Delivered material to Director for use in connection with presentation to JCS Budget Advisory Committee, 31 May. (Information on Soviet Armed Forces)

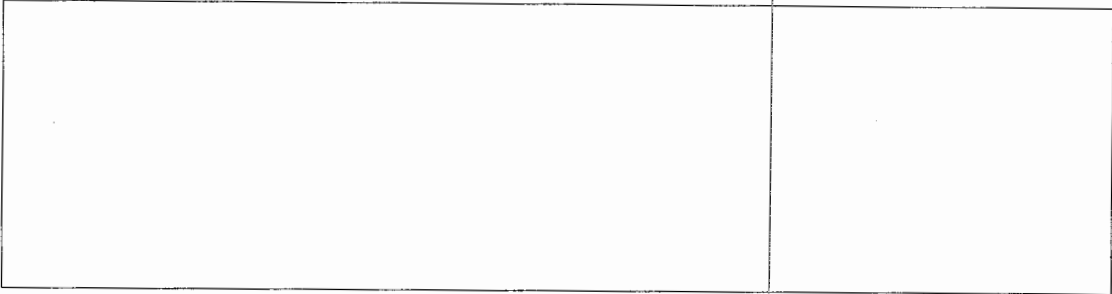
Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Informed Director that CIA had lost the space in Yards and Docks.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 27 May 1949 - continued



Miss Bainbridge Hayden (tel) - Sometime ago Director, at request of her father, Admiral Hayden, arranged an appointment for her to see [redacted] Personnel. Since then her mother has been ill, and she did not contact the Personnel Office. Mr. [redacted] is now on leave. Miss Hayden inquired if there were someone else with whom she could talk. Appointment was arranged for her to call on Personnel Officer today at 2:30.

Director departed for Philadelphia at approximate 1300.

Secy to S/Defense (tel) - Reported Director's itinerary for this weekend and his address in case of emergency.

[redacted] OSO (tel) - Informed him of Director's schedule for the weekend and requested that he pass the word on to SO duty officers.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Informed him of Director's schedule for the weekend and requested that he pass the word on to the ORE duty officers.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Advised that the Senate had passed the CIA bill with two minor amendments; the bill must now go back to the House. Senator Langer pushed both of the amendments. Mr. Pforzheimer stated that he believed CIA should go along with the proposed amendments. On instruction of Capt Ford, Executive, Mr. Pforzheimer will telephone the Director this evening and report on above.

Later Mr. Pforzheimer reported that he had talked to Congressman Lansdale G. Sasscer of Maryland (sponsor of CIA bill in the House) and informed him of CIA position. Sasscer would like a letter--Mr. Pforzheimer has drafted the letter and will bring to Director for signature early Tuesday in order to deliver it to the Congressman before 10 o'clock. Cong. Sasscer has been informed that CIA will concur in the proposed amendments.

Mr. Pat Coyne, NSC Staff (tel) - Will call Director on Tuesday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

part E

Tuesday, 31 May 1949.

Lt. Col. Albert A. Matyas, Budget Advisory Committee, JCS (tel) - Inquired list of people to attend budget meeting this afternoon at Pentagon. He was informed that only the DCI would attend.

Col. Robert A. Schow (OSO).

Mr. Frank G. Wisner (OPC) - Outlined the general areas of agreement in recent discussions [redacted]

Mr. Walter Pforzheimer, Legislative Liaison - Obtained signature on letter to Congressman Sasscer regarding CIA legislation. Letter delivered by Mr. Pforzheimer.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - regarding paper on alien interrogation, defectees, etc., which had been referred by DCI to OSO and OPC for concurrence. Mr. Carey stated he had received information that General Bolling, ID, recently received letter from Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI, regarding the program. Will discuss the subject with Director.

R. Adm. Lewis Strauss, AEC (tel) - DCI stated he had learned that Mr. [redacted] (formerly connected with the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy but presently employed by CIA) had been requested by Senator Hickenlooper to appear before the Committee hearings to introduce certain documents, but not to testify. DCI requested this information be passed to appropriate members of the Commission so they would be informed that [redacted] was not appearing as a CIA representative.

Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper, [redacted] Member, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (tel) - advised the DCI that he required some assistance during the present hearings of his Committee and desired the services of [redacted] (formerly of his committee) as a consultant regarding material in files of AEC, etc.; that [redacted] was cleared for access to all atomic energy material. The Senator stated it was his intention to ask the Committee for authorization to request services of Mr. [redacted] as consultant (only) and would then send written request to CIA. DCI stated that as soon as the letter was received, we would grant the request for temporary services of [redacted] as consultant to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. The Senator stressed the fact that [redacted] would not appear as a CIA representative, that his services would be strictly that of consultant in connection with his previous work on Committee.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 31 May 1949 - continued. - 2.

Col. Louis Fortier (tel) - just returned from Tokyo and desires to talk with DCI. Was informed DCI would be glad to talk with him later in day. Appointment scheduled 1000, 1 June.

Mr. Alan B. Cook, Naval Academy (tel) - Recommended Mr. Howard W. Babcock, Reno, Nevada; an attorney; 35 years old; no children; free to travel. Born Minnesota; practiced in St. Paul, Minn; served under Admiral Cooke, London, for two years. Mr. Cook did not wish to bother DCI about this but recommended Mr. Babcock highly and requested we have our Personnel people contact him. Information forwarded to Personnel Officer (Mr. Wm. J. Kelly) for appropriate action.

Mr. Andre Visson, Reader's Digest (tel) - Departing for Europe today but wanted to recommend Mr. Arnold Margolin, about whom Judge Stephens of the U. S. Court of Appeals has written the DCI. Mr. Visson stated he has known Mr. Margolin for 30 years; that he is one of most honest men he knows; his one fault being extreme idealism; best informed man in this country on Ukrainian movements; spent last year in Germany where he conducted an intelligence school for the Army. Mr. Margolin is not looking for a job but would like to talk with the DCI. Contact with Mr. Margolin can be made through Judge Stephens. (It is believed Mr. Margolin will call the DCI for appointment.)

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO, Mr. Frank G. Wisner,

Miss Florence Anscheutz, NACA - inquired if booklet put out by the Security Advisory Board on classification and declassification was still available; call transferred to AD/OCD.

Mr. Philip Wheeler, Navy x 4674 (tel). Appointment scheduled to see the Director at 1500 hours, 1 June. (General Bonner Fellers has suggested that Mr. Wheeler call on the DCI.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel.) - State Department dissent on received; is being forwarded to AD/ORE for forwarding to recipients of subject paper, in accordance with previous discussion.

Lt. Comdr. R. L. Reaser, 131 x 74836 - called to see the Director. Former acquaintance.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Tuesday, 24 May 1949 - continued

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director informed him that [redacted] will remain in CIA; Director will instruct Personnel Officer to get jobs for them outside of OSO.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Director requested a copy of Air Force interrogation report of Soviet fliers. Dr. Andrews delivered two reports to Director's office.

[redacted] - Applicant; referred to Director, [redacted] by Charles G. Ross of the White House. Mr. Babb has had experience in Far East. Director sent him to see Personnel Officer.

Col C. R. Peck, JCS (tel) - Re communication delivered to Director from Gen Bolling this morning. Gen Bolling has requested that Director be notified that the meeting referred to will be 1 June, 1950, and Col Peck asked that the date be corrected on the copies of the communication.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council (tel) - Notified of change in date to 1 June of meeting referred to in Gen Bolling's communication; Mr. Collins will make the necessary corrections. Mr. Collins left word for Director that appointment had been arranged for tomorrow for Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State to call on Director at 2:30.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

31 May 1949 - Continued. - 3.

Col. Ives, JCS (tel) - advised meeting of Budget Advisory Committee postponed until 1430 hours today.

Director departed approximately 1410 hours for presentation before the Budget Advisory Committee, JCS.

Mrs. Hubbard, Springfield, Ohio (tel) - personal. Call subsequently cancelled.

R. Adm. Thomas B. Inglis, DNI (tel) - concerning document which he feels that DCI and Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State, should have access to. States it has to do with organization and conceivably could have a lot to do with budgetary expenses and therefore the White House should be in a position to ask for the document. Believes that if document is made available to the White House, that CIA and State will be asked to comment on it. Director stated he would call Mr. Frank Pace, Bureau of Budget.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) -- DCI received letter from Senator B.B. Hickenlooper of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy asking that [redacted] be made available for approximately two weeks, commencing 31 May. DCI approved request. Mr. Wisner will inform [redacted] and appropriate officials in OPC.

Col. Robert A. Schow and [redacted] OSO.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Advised that he had held up transmittal of letters of commendation to the New York Office temporarily, until certain difficulties straightened out.

Regarding the Defector Program--has letter of transmittal to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI, for DCI's signature.

OO feels there should be an NSC meeting and subsequent NSCID on subject in order to properly obligate FBI cooperation and responsibilities on subject.

Later, Mr. Carey submitted to the DCI the Defector Program; advised that all working people had agreed to it, however, signature of AD/OPC missing.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - In connection with the Defector Program; paper did not carry his signature. Stated he would prefer to have the paper for several days' study before committing OPC. Paper delivered to Mr. Wisner by Mr. Richard.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 31 May 1949 - Continued - 4.

General A. R. Bolling, Acting DI, GSUSA - DCI informed him that the working people had agreed to a paper on the Defector Program; that the paper would be sent out with voting slip 1 June; that if all agreed to paper as written, an IAC meeting would not be required.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS -- DCI designated him to speak at meeting of Organized and Volunteer Naval Reserve Officers, Intelligence Component, on Saturday afternoon, 18 June, Naval Air Station, Atlanta, Georgia. DCI approved commercial air travel.

Mr. Lawrence Huston, General Counsel - discussed preliminary instructions and correspondence on the "100 aliens" internally and with Department of Justice.

Mr. Wm. J. Kelly, Personnel (tel) - Informed him that Mr. Alex Mykoff would telephone him tomorrow, and to arrange for one of his people to see him.

Lunched in office.

~~TOP SECRET~~

28

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 1 June 1949

W. W. P.

Mr. Charles Collins, Advisory Council - Briefing prior to meeting of JIC.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., Special Assistant to the Secretary of State for Research and Intelligence (tel) - DCI inquired if Mr. Armstrong had any suggestions before Mr. Collins departed for JIC meeting this morning.

Mr. Armstrong stated he had suggested to Maj. Gen. A. R. Bolling, Acting DI, GSUSA, on 31 May, that they take the same position as State and CIA that the matter be referred to USCIB for consideration.

DCI advised Mr. Armstrong that Mr. Collins, Advisory Council, had attempted to get a copy of the document on the working level but had been informed that it was not intended that CIA have a copy.

Rear Admiral T. B. Inglis, Director of Naval Intelligence (tel) - DCI informed him that Mr. Collins, Advisory Council, had been unsuccessful in his attempt to secure the document on a working level basis. DCI added that he had taken the matter up with Mr. Frank Pace, Bureau of Budget, on 31 May, and believed we would obtain a copy from that source.

DCI mentioned the fact that an employee of Arlington Hall had been summoned to testify in connection with the Judith Coplon case.

DNI referred to last sentence of Dr. Colby's (AEC) letter to DCI, dated 15 February 1949 (ER 0-3276).

[] ORE - picked up material which he had furnished the DCI for use in connection with presentation before Budget Advisory Committee of JCS on 31 May.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS - was instructed to contact Comdr. J. L. Laube, USNR-O, Atlanta, Georgia, directly for clarification of date of speech to be made at meeting of Organized and Volunteer Reserves, Intelligence Component, on 17-18 June. Letter from Commandant, SIXTH Naval District, requested speaker for Saturday afternoon, 18 June, whereas Comdr. Laube mentioned Friday evening, 17 June.

Miss Tattiscord, office of Congressman Cole, x 706 (tel) - queried if CIA was the proper agency to check on safety of American citizen held as hostage in Bolivia as result of mining camp disturbances. After checking with General Counsel, Miss Tattiscord was informed that this was responsibility of State Department and it was suggested she contact the Division of Security under the Office of the Assistant Secretary of State for Administration.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 1 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mrs. Hubbard, Springfield, Ohio (tel) - personal.

Mr. Walter Pforzheimer, Legislative Liaison - to hand carry letter to Senator Bourke B. Hickenlooper of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy regarding temporary assignment to the Committee of Mr. [redacted] and letters to Senator Tydings and General Mudge regarding their assistance on the CIA legislation.

Col. Louis Fortier, Chief of Military Intelligence, G-2, SCAP (one of General Willoughby's three Intelligence chiefs).

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel.) - Advised him that Col. Louis Fortier, recently arrived from Tokyo, was on way over to talk with him; that the DCI had not made any commitments; that we are satisfied with the way things are going under present arrangements with General Willoughby.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - personal.

Maj. Gen. A. R. Bolling, Acting DI, GSUSA (tel) - Queried status of assignment of Brig. Gen. John K. Rice to CIA. DCI advised him that the Secretary of Defense had stated he desired to place a civilian as Deputy Director.

General Bolling stated that if Gen. Rice was not to be assigned to CIA, that he would like very much to secure his assignment to ID. The DCI had no objection to this suggestion.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI - Discussed recent request on Dr. Robert W. Kempner, for search of War Crimes Counsel files for certain material.

Mr. L. Houston, General Counsel - Discussed memo regarding entry of aliens.

Captain C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Requested copy of CIA Comments on Recommendations of Dulles Report; and also the Dulles Report for his perusal and return. The Director approved.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Obtained DCI's signature on three vouchers for Agent Cashiers.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 1 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - DCI requested additional information on whereabouts of Madame Chiang Kai-shek.

Mr. Carey later reported one of their sources had received a letter from H. H. Kung, Riverdale, New York (brother-in-law of Mme Chiang Kai-shek) that she was staying with them.

OO will continue checking with sources.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - DCI requested check on whereabouts of Mme. Chiang Kai-shek.

Mr. DeLoach reported that their information indicated she definitely had left the country; believed to be in Formosa for a meeting with the Generalissimo and other members of the family.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed the DCI that [redacted] had appeared at FBI 31 May and attempted to see Mr. J. Edgar Hoover; subsequently talking with Mr. DeLoach. Had made several allegations about the FBI investigators who had been working on his security check, etc.

DCI informed Mr. DeLoach that [redacted] had been terminated not for security or loyalty reasons but purely because of incompetence; that [redacted] threats would be of no avail because his case was thoroughly documented and if required, the Director personally would discuss the subject with Cong. McCormack, one of his sponsors.

Capt. Jos. Finnegan and Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council - Reported on JIC meeting. Action postponed for one week; paper referred back to working committee.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., Special Assistant to Secretary of State for Research and Intelligence (tel) - Was interested in outcome of JIC meeting.

Later, DCI advised Mr. Armstrong that the paper had been referred back to the JIC working committee and action was deferred until meeting on 8 June. In conversation, it had been learned that the JIC members were in favor of referring matter to USCIB.

In response to Mr. Armstrong's query regarding next step, DCI suggested best procedure was to wait. In any event, matter will be brought up in NSC at which time State and CIA would be afforded opportunity of discussing it. Also possibility existed that Secretary of Defense had been given wrong information. Perhaps subject might be brought up at next luncheon with Sec. Defense, Friday, 3 June.

State Department (Mr. Ruddiford of Mr. Wills' office x 2425) relayed telegram received by the Secretary from Ambassador Wiley informing the DCI that Embassy Secretary Wagner would arrive in W.D.C. about 7 June and requesting DCI to see him if convenient.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 1 June - Continued - 4.

Mr. Robert J. Nixon, International News Service, White House Press Room (tel) - His office has made inquiry as to whether CIA has contacted Dr. Allen Numm May, figure in the Canadian spy ring, who is reportedly in England. After consulting with DCI, Mr. Nixon was informed that this agency has had no contact with Dr. May.

Captain Clarence L. Winecoff, Executive, and Mr. Vladimir Behr, Bellevue Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island.

Mr. Behr has many connections with high-ranking U. S. Naval Officers, and request for interview for position received in CIA through Capt. Winecoff. Had been interviewed in ORE by [redacted] -no interest; later interviewed by Mr. Wm. J. Kelly, Personnel Officer. Mr. Behr is White Russian, married to an American.

Gen. Jos. G. McNarney (tel) - In connection with Dulles-Jackson-Correa report recommendation that FBI should be invited to membership on IAC. In the State-National Military Establishment review of the Recommendations, they concurred with recommendation. In coordinating the State-NME report with FBI/Justice, they now have received a report from FBI/Justice recommending many of the activities which they feel are responsibility of CIA be taken over by the I.I.C.

General McNarney suggested that the DCI or representative might wish to sit in with members of the committee for discussion of the FBI/Justice recommendation. DCI stated that he personally would attend if at all possible, otherwise would appreciate having representative present.

Later, Mr. Halaby of Office of Secretary of Defense, called and suggested that he and other members of the committee meet with the DCI in DCI's office at 1100 hours on Friday, 3 June.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Mr. Marx Leva, Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Mr. Steve Early, Under Secretary of Defense, had requested he pass on rumor from Press on Hill that a CIA employee [redacted] was assisting in the hearings of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.

The DCI stated that it was true [redacted] was assisting Senator Hickenlooper; that the Senator had requested permission of the Committee to seek the services of [redacted] as consultant, [redacted] previously having been clerk of the Committee. The Senator had assured CIA that [redacted] would not appear in any way as an employee of CIA; that he would not be used affirmatively or to affirmatively prosecute the case.

Mr. Leva was satisfied with explanation and stated that DCI had done the proper thing in releasing [redacted] for this temporary duty with the Committee as consultant.

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 1 June, 1949 - Continued - 5.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Delivered an appeal from OPC covering reimbursement of tuition paid by certain OPC employees for administrative courses in Organization and Management.

DCI also requested Mr. Shannon to take action on letter received from the U. S. Civil Service Commissioners on establishment of a register covering junior administrative assistants.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S (tel) - Referred to an applicant by the name of Miss Hayden who it is reported received entree from this office. Informed Mr. Duggan that Miss Hayden telephoned last week, stating that her father, Admiral Hayden, had talked with DCI about her and an appointment had been arranged for her to see [redacted] (Personnel). At that time her mother had become ill and consequently she did not take advantage of the appointment. She now finds that [redacted] is on leave; and could we tell her whom she could see. Mr. Richard arranged appointment for her to call at Personnel for an interview.

--	--

--	--

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI called his attention to [redacted] requesting someone to erect radio station. DCI requested communication be answered immediately in the affirmative.

Lunched in office.

Mr. Phillip R. Wheeler, 209 W. Pine St , Alexandria, Virginia - Called on DCI at suggestion of General Bonner Fellers.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

E

part

THURSDAY, 2 June 1949.

Capt. L. R. Lampman, USN (ORE) (tel) - DCI queried if ORE had recently issued anything on the coming elections in Trieste. If so, the DCI wanted it sent over; if not, to get something together on the subject for use this afternoon at NSC meeting. Later, Capt. Lampman delivered five copies of IM 182.

Congressman Raymond W. Karst, Missouri (tel) - Called on behalf of good friend, a Mr. Byrne, attorney from St. Louis, presently with Farm Credit. Appointment arranged to interview Mr. Wm. J. Kelly, Personnel Officer, this morning. (Later, it was learned that Mr. Byrne had filed a Form 57 with Personnel yesterday.)

[] ORE (tel) - DCI requested they get together some information on ownership and publisher of the UNITED NATIONS WORLD and an evaluation of story appearing about Gromyko. DCI mentioned that we previously had submitted something about the magazine to the Secretary of Defense. (ER 0-1022 and 0-1094)

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council - Obtained NSC 10/2 for use in connection with paper they are drafting on the proposed merger of communications facilities.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI wanted to know if Mr. Childs, ICAPS, had brought Mr. Church down to see him. Col. Schow knows about him and brought a letter over for the DCI's signature, addressed to Mr. Church. Director has reply to this letter which he will give to Col. Schow this afternoon.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Queried if the proposed agreement on Defector Program had been returned from OPC. Paper still under consideration by OPC.

Stated that General Bolling, ID, wanted to reply to letter from Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI, but wanted to wait until our paper on subject had gone to IAC.

Concerning correspondence from Ludovit Ruhmann (ER 0-4709). All material requested by Mr. Ruhmann is available to him at the Library of Congress and OO will furnish him with list of materials in which he would be interested and which are available. (Subject is brother-in-law of Dr. Slavik)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 2 June 1949 - 2

Mr. Paul West, 66 East 79th Street, New York City (brother of Mrs. Jane Walton) - applicant. DCI talked with him and then sent him over for interview with Mr. Wm. J. Kelly, Personnel Officer.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - DCI inquired if there had been a public announcement concerning the "committee" operating in NYC. Mr. Jos. C. Grew, Chairman, had held press conferences in W.D.C. on 31 May and in N.Y.C. on 1 June, and papers carried notice of the "NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE" - with offices in the Empire State Building. Committee composed of well-known American citizens.

DCI stated that an engineer from Bureau of Ordnance, Navy (Mr. Phillip R. Wheeler) had plans for sending material into Russia by guided missiles, etc. DCI will suggest to Mr. Wheeler that he might contact the above Committee in connection with his plans.

Comdr. John P. Floyd, USN, Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Advance notice that invitation was being issued to DCI to attend cocktail party in S/D's office Monday afternoon, 16 June, 5:30 o'clock; written invitation will be received shortly.

Further, he requested biographical sketch and photograph of the DCI, and later picked them up.

Capt. J. Finnegan and Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council - Discussion of consolidation plan recently issued by Secretary of Defense.

Advisory Council is submitting to the Project Review Committee a request for additional funds for FBIB, [] for "on the spot activities".

Mr. L. Houston, General Counsel - Discussion of draft paper on "100 alien program"; basic file material returned to him.

Maj. Gen. A. R. Bolling, Acting DI, GSUSA (tel) - If DCI had no objection, ID desired to request assignment of Brig. Gen. John K. Rice to CIC. DCI agreed.

Also advised that Rear Admiral E. E. Stone had been selected to head the proposed consolidated communications facilities.

Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council (tel) - DCI relayed information about selection of R. Admiral E. E. Stone.

Mr. Collins came over and discussed letter from Secretary of Defense (#23366) acknowledging DCI's recent letter concerning CIA interest in proposed consolidation of communications facilities. (#23366 given to Advisory Council.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

X.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 2 June 1949 - Continued 3.

Mr. Walter Pforzheimer, Legislative Liaison (tel) - Congressman Sasscer asked for unanimous approval to our bill in the House. Rep. Marcantonio blocked it. Therefore bill must now go to conference of both House and Senate and Mr. Pforzheimer believes that the House will not go along with the Senate amendments---and further believes that Senator Tydings will then withdraw Senate amendments and pass House version of bill. DCI stated that we would accept it either way.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Referred to front page of second section of 2 June New York TRIBUNE for an account of fair play which the "committee" organization has received... (NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE)

Attended NSC meeting.

Mr. Bunche, DI 8118 (tel) -- call incomplete.

Capt. Lampman, ORE (tel) - DCI approved suggested distribution of IM 180 "Arab Refugees".

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Requested appointment for self and Chief Auditor; scheduled for 0930 Friday, 3 June. has completed special audit.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Queried if there was any way possible to disseminate OO report (OO-); very sensitive source. DCI will determine whether or not it could be forwarded to State. In any event, report should go to ORE.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO.

Comdr. Hal Keats, AMVETS, NA. 0555 (tel) -- Had talked with Col. Schow, who in turn had briefed DCI on nature of his call. DCI stated he did not believe Cdr. Keats' project would hurt CIA. Comdr. Keats invited DCI to the AMVETS Headquarters for inspection of their quarters and discussion of project. DCI will visit him in his office 1100, Monday, 16 June - 724-9th St N.W.--fourth floor.

Lunched in office.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A-

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run

FRIDAY, 3 June 1949.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Regarding latest developments in Defector Program. Mr. Wisner, OPC, had written a new draft of paper and requested that it be referred to the working committee.

Mr. Kirkpatrick, OO, called meeting of Committee to further consider Defector Program, and following meeting, he and Mr. Carey briefed the Director on status of the paper. Mr. Kirkpatrick secured DCI's signature on memo to DI, GSUSA, transmitting draft of subject paper for consideration by IAC. (ER 0-4838).

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Legislative Liaison - Reported on status of CIA legislation. Was sent to House and Senate conferees on 2 June. Conferees met and decided to stand on Senate bill. Conference Report, which is "privilege" business, must now receive majority vote by both House and Senate, the latter to act first.

Referred to Lillienthal inquiry, specifically the importance given in questioning him on the subject of "provisional security clearances".

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - personal.

Col. Sheffield Edwards and [redacted] Chief Auditor, I&S - Submitted report of audit of Confidential Funds for period 20 Oct 1946 to 31 December 1947 (#1 of 5, #22161).

Mr. Bates Raney, Johns-Manville Corporation, 137 E. 38th St., New York 16, Conferred with DCI concerning the Entente International Anti-Communiste and activities of Mr. Theodore Aubert.

DCI informed him of "National Committee for Free Europe", recently organized in NYC under chairmanship of Mr. Jos. C. Grew, Mr. DeWitt Poole, Secretary. It was suggested that Mr. Raney might desire to contact this Committee.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Reported there was favorable editorial in 3 June WASHINGTON POST on activities of "National Committee for Free Europe".

Reported that he had discussed with Mr. Kirkpatrick the draft paper on Defector Program.

DCI mentioned conversation with Mr. Bates Raney, that he had expressed keen interest in the NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE and would consider a financial contribution for their activities.

Mr. George G. Carey and Mr. L. B. Kirkpatrick, OO - Submitted memo for IAC, with draft paper on the Defector Program. Material turned over to ICAPS for action.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 3 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Confirmed luncheon in office of Secretary at 1230; DCI is expected to attend.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS (tel) - DCI inquired status of medical intelligence paper. Mr. MacCarthy stated that a request had gone out to the IAC Standing Committee for a meeting on the subject to be held next week. Added that there was divergence of opinion among members of standing committee--some wanted to combine medical intelligence and scientific intelligence. Will report on status after the Standing Committee meeting.

Mr. N. E. Halaby, Office of Secretary of Defense, and Mr. P. J. Coyne, National Security Council Staff - (In connection with telephone call from Gen. Jos. G. McNarney 1 June 1949.)
DCI handed each a copy of the draft paper on the Defector Program (enclosure to ER O-4838.)

Departed approximately 1215 for luncheon with the Secretary of Defense.

Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Reported on DCI's itinerary for next week.

Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, ECA, Paris (tel) - Conveyed greetings from Mr Glen Moorhouse to DCI.

Advised that he will return to W.D.C. in about two weeks, at which time he would like to talk with the DCI.

[] Presentation Division, ORE (tel) - Ambassador Jefferson Caffery will give presentation at 1530 hours on Wednesday, 8 June. Inquired if DCI would preside. The Director stated that he would be happy to do so unless something in the meantime prevented him from doing so.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS - Reference submission of Defector Program to Standing Committee of IAC.

[] ORE (tel) - Advised that an Intelligence Memo was in preparation covering the United Nations World and the Gromyko story. (Later, IM 183 was delivered.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 3 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - DCI inquired if it was planned to have a representative at the Congress on Peace and Friendship to be held in London in the near future. Mr. Wisner stated OPC had not intended to have a representative present.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI called his attention to incoming

Col. Robert A. Schow (OSO) -

Mr. Charles Collins, Advisory Council (tel) - Concerning request to postpone USCIB meeting from 10 June until 17 June. Mr. Collins advised that all members had concurred in postponement. DCI agreed.

Col. A. D. J. Biddle, ID, Foreign Liaison (tel) - Regarding about whom he has previously written. She is presently in Washington, Street; has application completed. After checking with DCI, informed Col. Biddle that we would arrange an appointment for her to talk to our Personnel people at her convenience.
(OSO requested to return Col. Biddle's ltr with enclosure, dated 9 May, for information of Personnel Office.)

Miss (tel) - Arranged for her to call on Personnel at 1000 hours Wednesday, 8 June. Mr. Mulcahey, Personnel, advised.

Captain John N. Opie, III, USN (tel) - Advised that the Budget Advisory Committee, JCS, is making comment on the general intelligence estimate as presented to JCS on 31 May; would like to have a copy of DCI's comments as given at the meeting. DCI stated he would have a copy forwarded to Capt. Opie.

Mr. James Angleton, OSO, and visitor -

~~TOP SECRET~~

X.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 3 June 1949 - Continued - 4.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Was handed several papers for action.

Captain L. R. Lampman, ORE (tel) - DCI had just read the Intelligence Memorandum 183 on the United Nations World and the Gromyko story; approved suggested distribution to the IAC. Distribution to be made on Monday, 6 June.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ

MONDAY, 6 June 1949

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - personal.

Rear Admiral T. B. Inglis, Director of Naval Intelligence (tel) -
Had been informed by the Naval Attache that the case of
JANEV ~~JOHN F.~~ had been completed; also that certain of the
papers which the DCI had recently examined were missing.
DCI advised him that the case in question had not been
completed and that he would have someone call on the DNI
to give him further details.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI requested that he send someone
cognizant with the above case, to brief the Director of
Naval Intelligence .

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - (tel) - Requested leave for the week of June
19-25, incl. Approved.

Mr. Tom Clark, Attorney General (tel) - In connection with prosecution of
the Judith Coplon case, queried if Justice Department might
submit in evidence a report emanating from CIA, dated May 11, 1948,
regarding General Nicolas Radescu, a Mr. Malaxa, and other
members of the underground operating in Roumania. DCI will
check report and advise the Attorney General.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI requested that he furnish copy of
report (CONFIDENTIAL) dated May 11, 1948, concerning which
the Attorney General had inquired.

Brig. Gen. Frank Schilt, USMC, Naval Air Station, Glenview, Illinois (tel) -
Advised the DCI of their plans to have an air combat refresher
course from 1-13 October 1949, to be attended by regular and
reserve officers; invited the DCI to come and speak to the
group. DCI to name convenient date; stated he would come if
possible, otherwise would furnish speaker. (Later, by letter,
the DCI suggested either the 4th or 11th of October.)

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - The DCI approved recommendation
for termination of employment of [redacted] (ER O-4828);
all supporting files returned to Dep Exec.

Departed approximately 1050 hours to call on Comdr. Hal Keats of the
AMVETS organization.

~~TOP SECRET~~

U

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 6 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Secretary to Admiral Denfeld, CNO (tel) - Accepted invitation for 15 June at reception in honor of Capt. Sabalot and Rear Adm. Espe, at Quarters "A", Naval Observatory.

Mr. J. A. Panuck, Special Advisor to General Clay - desires to pay respects to DCI. (Message conveyed through Mr. Pforzheimer.) Appointment is being arranged.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Reference date of departure Wednesday, 8 June.

Rear Admiral Cato D. Glover, Joint Staff - (tel) - DCI invited him to join the Admiral and Col. Robert A. Schow and Capt. Sabalot at lunch Tuesday, 7 June, 1245 hours, at the Army-Navy Club. Accepted.

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence (tel) - DCI invited him to join him and Col. Schow and Admiral Glover at lunch 7 June at the Army-Navy Club, 1245 hours. Accepted.

Captain L. R. Lampman, ORE (tel) - DCI approved suggested distribution of IM 169.
With reference to IM 174, the DCI stated the suggested distribution was okay, except that he would handle dissemination to Mr. Harriman, ECA. Also requested an additional copy of IM 174 to be given to Executive Secretary, NSC.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Executive (tel) - Requested name of Director of Reserves of the 4ND. Later, Capt. Winecoff informed the DCI that Capt. Virgil E. Korn, USN, is District Director of Naval Reserve, 4ND, Philadelphia, Pa.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - After a check in OSO, he believes the report referred to by Attorney General was one which came to CIA from the FBI. Will bring it over for the DCI's information.

Mr. Henry H. Benedict, Camden, New Jersey (tel) - personal.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - DCI inquired distribution made of the FBIB summary to American embassies. Mr. Carey stated that normally would furnish copy to Embassies in Paris and London; would furnish Beirut and Cairo, etc. Mr. Carey will furnish complete list of such distribution.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 6 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - A discussion of ORE's Review of Production Mission.

DCI handed to Mr. Childs #23365 for information; paper subsequently returned by Mr. Childs to the DCI.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - DCI handed to him a letter dated 6/6/49 addressed to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director, FBI, enclosing a draft of the proposed agreement on the Defector Program.

DCI departed approximately 1515 hours to call on the Executive Secretary, NSC, in connection with a communication regarding apparent breach of security.

Mr. Tom Clark, Attorney General (tel) - Reference telephone conversation earlier today, the DCI stated CIA had no objection to having the papers in question disclosed in court. The Attorney General discussed status of the case, and the DCI concluded by informing the Attorney General that we would prefer not to have papers made public, but if it would help the case to do so, DCI would agree to such action. The Attorney General will keep the DCI informed of developments, and expressed appreciation for CIA cooperation.

Rev. Edwin Ryan, DD - Called to see the DCI. Is a personal friend of Minister Plitt (Morocco), who suggested he see the DCI. Expressed regrets that the DCI was not in. An appointment will be arranged for him to call on the DCI.

Adm. J. G. Rowcliff (tel) - DCI was not available to speak with him.

Mr. Whearty, Justice Department (tel) -- With further reference to telephone conversation with the Attorney General, Mr. Whearty submitted three additional cases on which Justice Department sought clearance from CIA, to be used as evidence in court. The three cases were believed to have been Army reports (dated in 1946 and early 1947) and Mr. Whearty was referred to Maj. Gen. A. R. Bolling, Acting Director of Intelligence, GSUSA. Later, Mr. Whearty's office advised they were unable to obtain answer in office of Gen. Bolling, and then were referred to the ID Duty Officer.

Lunched in office

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 6 June 1949, Continued - 4.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - Advised that the Conference
Report on CIA legislation had passed the Senate;
to be considered by the House 7 June.

~~TOP SECRET~~

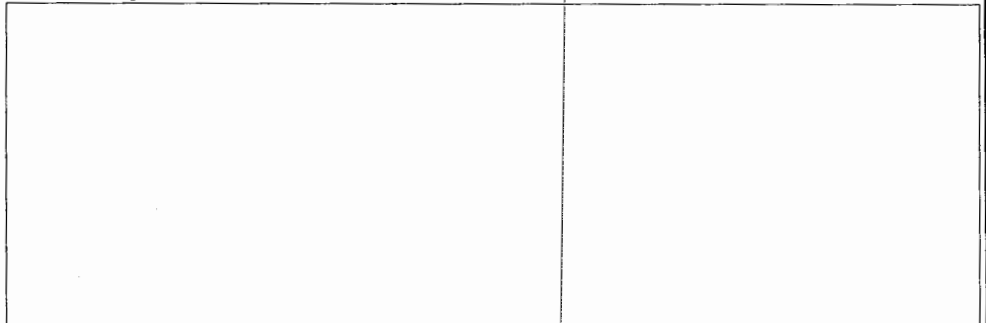
c

TUESDAY, 7 JUNE 1949.

pm

Mr. J. Anthony Panuch, Special Advisor to General Clay - Called on the Director to pay his respects. Discussed the DCI's recent memorandum to the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany concerning our activities in Germany.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., Special Asst. to the Sec/State for Research and Intelligence (tel) - Queried if CIA had received a reply from the Secretary of Defense to our recent letter indicating an interest in the proposed consolidation of communications facilities. DCI stated that we had received a reply. Mr. Armstrong added that they, too, had received a reply, and presumed it was along the same lines. Mr. Armstrong expressed a desire to meet with the DCI prior to the USCIB meeting, 17 June, for further discussion of the subject.



Mr. Prescott Childs, Chief, ICAPS - Returned efficiency rating on Col. Chas. Blakeney.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI asked him to pick him up at 1235.

Embassy Secretary Wagner, Teheran (tel) - Appointment arranged to talk with the DCI at 1530 hours today. Appointment suggested in cable from Ambassador Wiley.

Mr. George Bookman, TIME Magazine (tel) - LIFE is considering publication of article on Psychological Warfare, written by Wallace Carroll, who was in this field during war. His central ideas are that a split can be effected between Stalin and the Russian people. Mr. Bookman desires to discuss with DCI prior to decision being made on article. Appointment scheduled for 1100 hours, Wednesday, 8 June.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - (tel) - Advised that the Conference Report on CIA legislation had passed House. Therefore Law.

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 7 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Lunch - Army/Navy Club - Rear Admiral Cato Glover, Joint Staff
Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, DDNI
Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO.

Mr. Laverro, New York TIMES, NA 3016 (tel) - Desired to talk with the
DCI. Appointment to be scheduled later in the day.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - DCI was out of the office.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI (tel) - DCI reminded OSI of the report to be
submitted to the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic
Energy on 1 July 1949. Dr. Machle advised that the
report is in draft form and probably will be ready by June 15.

Reverend Edwin Ryan, DD, Cosmos Club, -Washington, D.C. - Called on the
DCI at the suggestion of Minister Plitt from Morocco.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - DCI requested that one of the Contact
Branch representatives contact Revd Edwin Ryan, DD, at the
Cosmos Club, WDC, 8 June at 11 AM. Dr. Ryan has recently
returned from South America and is particularly familiar
with conditions in Argentina and Uruguay.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Sending [] ORE, with a
security waiver for consultant; waiver has been coordinated
with Chief, I&S, Asst Director, ORE. Industrial consultant
required for priority project requested by ECA on Eastern
European abrasive industry and requirements. DCI approved.
(ER 0-4900)

Mr. Joseph J. Wagner, Secretary, American Embassy, Teheran - Called on
DCI at suggestion of Ambassador Wiley.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 7 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Office of Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., Spec Asst to SecState for R&I -
(tel) - Advised them that DCI had received a TS document addressed to Gen. A. R. Bolling, ID, GSUSA, and enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to Admiral Hillenkoetter. Document to be returned to Mr. Armstrong's office for proper delivery to Gen. Bolling.

Mr. Anthony H. Leviero, 1915 Kalorama Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C. -
New York TIMES - Called on DCI.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - Advised the DCI of receipt of three favorable replies (without even small amendments) from AEC, Navy, and Army about the Scientific Intelligence Committee proposal of May 23.

Mr. Childs added that possibly we can work the Medical Intelligence as a subcommittee of the Scientific Intelligence Committee.

[REDACTED], ORE Presentation (tel) - Maj. Gen. John O'Daniel, MA to USSR, is in D.C. for a few days. Since he is here only until Friday and has already made two presentations for the Army, ID hesitates to ask him to come to CIA. On the basis that DCI might know him personally, the suggestion was made that DCI might wish to invite him. (Believed to be staying at Mayflower Hotel). DCI stated he would call him this evening.

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

~~TOP SECRET~~

E

WEDNESDAY, 8 JUNE 1949.

pm

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - personal.- re death of Gen. Legge.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Called at DCI's request.

Dr. Arnold D. Margolin (tel) - Advised residence address and telephone numbers, as follows: 3511 T St. N. W., Woodley 6090, business phone: NA 0294. Information forwarded to Personnel.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI - Discussion of attitude of Mr. Webster and General Slater, Military Liaison Committee to AEC, with respect [redacted]

[redacted] Matter will be put under review by another panel of RDB.

Discussion of visit of [redacted] and [redacted] CPC, to Argonne laboratory.

Mr. Charles Collins, Advisory Council (tel) - DCI inquired if he was attending COMINT meeting this morning. Mr. Collins stated that he was not attending inasmuch as they did not wish any CIA representation present.

Mr. Lloyd George, OSO (tel) - Reference correction to be made in paper handed to DCI by Col. Schow on 7 June. Correction made.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Obtained signatures on four vouchers.

Mr. George Bookman, TIME Magazine.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - Reported on recent trip [redacted]

Mr. Thos. M. Johnson, Reader's Digest (tel) - He has been authorized to write an article dealing with history of CIC. He believes there is a question which DCI could answer for him but hesitated to ask it over question. Appointment arranged for 1100 hours, Thursday, 9 June.

Later, Mr. Johnson telephoned that he could not keep the 1100 appointment and was informed an attempt would be made to secure an appointment for him later this afternoon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 8 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

[] Personnel (tel) - Re [] []

interviewed subject this morning. Mr. Richard informed him that DCI wished her application processed in the same manner as any other. Mr. D. stated we could undoubtedly use her since she has the necessary qualifications for certain jobs; however, it would require obtaining special waiver from DCI. R told Mr. D that he did not think DCI would go along with special waiver, in which case she will be told there is nothing available at this time.

(Admiral: Do you concur in not granting special waiver?)

Mr. Henry Szymerski, San Francisco Chronicle, Shanghai Office -
(Henryk Szymerski)

Col. Robert A Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI requested background information on Henry Szymerski, who claims he has been working for Moscrip for 14 years.

Later, OSO submitted memo covering Henryk Szymerski.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS - (tel) - He had received word from the Commandant, 6ND, that it had been their intention to invite a speaker for dinner meeting of the Organized and Volunteer Reserves on the evening of 17 June, in addition to the speech to be made on Saturday afternoon 18 June. Arrangements are being made for him to do so. The material used on Friday evening will be unclassified -- and topic will cover a review of the world situation. The Saturday meeting will cover the CIA Organization.

Captain C. L. Winecoff, Executive - (tel) - Requested permission to read DCI's comments before the Budget Advisory Committee, JCS, 31 May. Approved.

Mr. [] Zanesville, Ohio - (Gentleman who appeared at Administration building on Friday, June 3 around 7:30 p.m., to see DCI, as reported by Mr. Bierbower, I&S) Mr. [] has been out of work for some time and is having difficulty getting a job; wanted to find out about possibilities of getting into CIA. Arranged appointment for 3:30 this afternoon. (Mr. [] appears very despondent.)

Mr. J. C. Ten Eyck (tel) - Understands that Mr. George McGuire is coming to CIA this week to speak to [] (Mr. McG is Director of Foreign Sales of the Carborundum Company) Mr. Ten Eyck suggested Mr. McG pay his respects to the DCI and he would consider it personal favor if DCI would receive Mr. McG. Arrangements made with [] to bring Mr. McG

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 8 June 1949 - Continued 3.

to call on the Director at 11:30, Thursday, 9 June. Mr. McGuire is the individual for whom DCI arranged security waiver 7 June for one day's consultation on abrasives.) Col. Sterling, OO, informed of above appointment and he will pass information to Mr. Carey, OO.

Lunch - LaSalle du Bois - Mr. Constantine Brown.

Congressman Paul J. Kilday (Texas) - (tel) - Introducing Jack Owen Parker, one of his constituents, for possible employment by CIA. Former FBI agent. Mr. Parker will contact Mr. Richard 9 June regarding appointment with Personnel. Mr. Pforzheimer, General Counsel, informed of call.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Advised he had been unable to contact Mr. Symington as requested by the DCI; that he had talked with Mr. Whitney who will be glad to act on the DCI's suggestion. DCI stated that telephone calls would suffice, and urged that this be done by Mr. Whitney and Mr. Symington.

Mr. James E. Webb, Under Secretary of State - DCI called in connection with report from Damascus regarding possible breach of security.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO - Departs for Ottawa.

Later, telephoned to advise that funeral for General Legge will be held at Fort Meyer at 3 PM, Friday, 10 June.

Ambassador Jefferson Caffery, France - presentation.

Admiral G. J. Rowcliff (tel) - Expressed regrets that DCI was out of office.

Mr. J. Bunch, DI 8118 (tel) - Expressed regrets that DCI was out of office.

Office of Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Inquired if DCI had any comments for Mr. Halaby on paper delivered 6/6/49 (#23377); pencilled note from Mr. Halaby indicated desire for comments by morning of 7 June. DCI stated he had no comments on subject paper but that the paper was a very good one.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 8 June 1949 - Continued - 4.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS -

Mr. Carlisle Humelsine, Office of Secretary of State (tel) - Concerning report which DCI had delivered to Mr. Webb earlier this afternoon. Queried identification of individuals mentioned in report. DCI supplied required information. Arrangements were made for McMAHON to call on Mr. Webb at 11:30 tomorrow morning.

Captain McCracken, OSO (tel) - DCI confirmed identification of individuals mentioned in report [redacted] DCI requested that [redacted] call on him at 1100 hours, 9 June, prior to calling on Mr. Webb, State, at 1130.

Mr. Lloyd George, OSO - (tel) - DCI requested OSO have someone contact Mr. Henry Szymerski at his hotel tomorrow; interrogate him concerning his activities and also regarding his claim for services rendered since Pearl Harbor. Suggested that such claim be referred to Navy Department.

Mr. Thos. M. Johnson, Readers Digest - In the absence of the Director, explained to Mr. Richard that he is working on an article for Readers Digest on CIC. He stated that during the war CIC had a detachment in the Middle East which had a sub-detachment working in IRAN. He had been informed that the records of the sub-detachment had been transferred to the custody of CIA, at CIA's request.

Mr. Johnson requested the following: 1) If there is included in these records any detail of the operation of that detachment, could he see it? He has seen their history which is very brief--too brief for his purpose. 2) There was one case which this detachment worked on: the FRANZ MAYER (MAYR) espionage case, in 1943. Desires to see everything possible on that case. MAYER was sent to IRAN to be a master spy--he bribed a lot of Iranian officials. The American CIC had a good deal to do with turning the whole thing up. He stated that it was the first case in which Americans abroad working on a big case showed they could accomplish something. He stated further that Army has made available to him all they had. He has talked to 3 participants.

If permission is granted to see documents, he: 1) will not reveal that CIA has shown him the records; 2) will not quote from the records; 3) will submit article to CIA prior to publication.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 8 June 1949 - Continued - 5.

Mr. Johnson -- continued --

He is leaving W.D.C. at 5:00 pm tomorrow --and will not return until Fall. Has an appointment with General Bolling at 1:00 o'clock tomorrow afternoon. Would appreciate an opportunity to examine records tomorrow afternoon prior to his departure.

Mr. Richard informed Mr. Johnson that it would be necessary to make a check to ascertain what, if anything, is available and then determine if we have authority to disclose any of information which we may have. Mr. Johnson will telephone tomorrow for required information.

~~TOP SECRET~~

2

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 9 June 1949.

Captain Alan McCracken, OSO (tel) - DCI inquired if there was any information in the OSS Archives covering a detachment working in Iran, particularly concerning one Franz Mayer (Mair) during 1943. Army had stated we had this in CIC files in our possession.

Later, Capt. McCracken telephoned to say that the material in question had been located in OSS Archives and was being forwarded to the DCI, as requested.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Captain C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Obtained signature on memorandum addressed to all Assistant Directors, Executive and Chief, ICAPS, establishing a "coordination group" consisting of above addressees. (ER O-4921)

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence (tel)- Commodore Greenman of the Navy Petroleum Board has requested letters of introduction TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN for use by two representatives of the DeGaulier & McNaughton Co., Texas, which company is under contract with Navy to prepare an estimate of oil reserves for use of NME; these individuals are to make an extensive tour abroad to gather data on which to base their estimates. ONI does not believe it advisable to furnish such blanket introduction in which DCI concurs. It would be preferable to have them contact the N/A requesting such assistance as may be possible to give. Captain Sabalot quoted Commo. Greenman as stating CIA did not cooperate fully with their request for information which we had available. DCI stated he did not feel justified in furnishing Government service to a civilian firm which was getting paid to prepare the estimate.

[] ORE Presentation (tel) - Requested him to obtain temporary address of Ambassador Caffery. Later, information supplied.

Also informed him that DCI had contacted Maj. General J. O'Daniel, M/A to USSR -- the General will not be able to address CIA due to lack of time.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - Had requested address of Ambassador Jefferson Caffery; DCI informed him that the Ambassador could be reached on extension 5617, State Department or at the Metropolitan Club, where he is staying temporarily.

[] ORE (tel) - DCI requested that he pass to the appropriate members of the staff, the fact that the Draft ORE Study 45-49 "Probable Developments in China" is considered an excellent job; and just what "the boys" wanted.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 9 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. Renee Shiloah, head of the Israeli Intelligence, Assistant to the Prime Minister, and Col. Efraim Ben-Arzi, Military Attache, Israeli Embassy, W.D.C. - General discussion of their activities; expressed desire for liaison with CIA.

[REDACTED]

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., Spec Asst to Sec State for Research and Intelligence (tel) [REDACTED]

Concerning the Attorney General's comments on the Dulles Report and in connection with the proposal submitted to the IAC Standing Committee on the Defector Program, Mr. Armstrong expressed a desire to consult with the DCI prior to the IAC meeting 17 June. It was agreed that Mr. Armstrong, accompanied by Mr. Fisher Howe, would meet with the DCI and Mr. Childs this afternoon in DCI's office, at 1430 hours.

Mr. Prescott Childs, Chief, ICAPS (tel) - Informed of meeting in DCI's office this afternoon, with Mr. Armstrong and Mr. Howe. Later, discussed basic papers with DCI.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Expressed regret that the DCI was out.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI (tel) - Appointment scheduled for 1000 hours, Wednesday, 15 June, for briefing of Director and Executive on the semi-annual report to be submitted to the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Executive (tel) - Informed of the briefing at 1000 hours, Wednesday, 15 June, in Director's office.

Mr. McMahon, OSO - [REDACTED]

In connection with report on possible breach of security. At 1130 hours, Mr. McMahon called on Mr. James E. Webb, Under Secretary of State, at Mr. Webb's request.

~~TOP SECRET~~

11

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 9 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Mr. Raif Eriskin, 9118 Providence Avenue, Silver Spring, Md. - Presented letter of introduction dated 7 June, from Mr. Francis Biddle. Mr. Eriskin applied for a job with CIA a month ago and had received a letter from Personnel stating there are no vacancies at present but that his application would be retained in active file. Since Mr. Biddle was kind enough to prepare a letter of recommendation on his behalf, personally addressed to the DCI, he thought he'd come in to see the DCI and inquire about possibilities for employment. Mr. Richard explained that while he was not familiar with positions which might become available in the future, Mr. Eriskin could be assured that he would be notified promptly should any vacancy occur for which he was considered qualified.

Mr. George McGuire, Director of Foreign Sales of Carborundum Company and [redacted] Contact Branch, OO - Called on DCI - as suggested by Mr. J. C. Ten Eyck, 8 June.

R. Admiral Robert Briscoe, CNO, (tel) - Advised DCI that he had received

[redacted]

Maj. Gen. A. R. Bolling, Acting Director of Intelligence, GSUSA (tel) - Reference request of Mr. Thos M. Johnson, Readers Digest, for access to certain CIC files. DCI plans to inform Mr. Johnson that the files we have are classified and are the property of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and, consequently, we cannot release any of their information without JCS approval; Mr. Johnson will have to obtain clearance from JCS. Gen. Bolling stated he would pass the same information to Mr. Johnson.

General Bolling also mentioned that over a year ago General Chamberlin gave authority to Mr. Johnson and F. Pratt to write the history of CIC, with the understanding that Army would furnish such information that they had, provided it was unclassified.

Mr. T. H. Bunch, DI 8118 (tel) - Expressed regret that the DCI was out.

Mr. Roy S. Tod, ID, GSUSA - Called on DCI.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 9 June 1949 - Continued - 4.

Captain Alan McCracken, OSO -

Mr. Claude Wood, office of Senator Clinton Anderson, New Mexico (tel) - Regarding appointment with Personnel for Paul J. Dumm, attorney from New Mexico. Arrangements made for him to see Mr. Wm. J. Kelly, Personnel Officer, at 3:30 today.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, Chief I&S, - DCI returned to I&S for safekeeping the copy #1 of the Report of the Audit of Confidential Funds for the period October 20, 1946 to December 31, 1947. (#22161).

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., Special Assistant to the Secretary of State for Research and Intelligence, and Mr. Fisher Howe of his staff - Conferred with the DCI and Mr. Prescott Childs, Chief, ICAPS - regarding Justice Department comments on Dulles Report with particular reference to the Defector Program.

Mr. Thos. M. Johnson, Readers Digest (tel) - In accordance with DCI's instructions, he was informed by Mr. Richard that "we have looked through our files and have only those CIC files, connected with OSS. Of those, the Joint Chiefs of Staff have custody—they are only stored by us because we have storage space. It will be necessary to obtain release from the JCS."

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Advised that he had been unable to contact Mr. Symington, as requested by the DCI on 8 June; and suggested that perhaps the DCI could secure the required information from Secretary of Defense.

Also advised of report just received that T. V. SOONG, now in Paris, will arrive in U. S. shortly. Also, report just received that Hsi Te Moh, General Manager of the Bank of China, is scheduled to arrive in the U.S. on 17 June via Pan American.

Captain Alan McCracken, OSO (tel) - Had just been talking with Mr. Lloyd George, OSO, regarding the establishment of buildings, etc, in his area, and wondered if there was any limitation on building funds, etc. The Director stated he was reviewing the matter and would inform Mr. George on 10 June.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 9 June 1949 - Continued 5.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Discussed availability of funds for installation at [] and correspondence with the Department of Army Corps of Engineers regarding subject.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI (tel) - Referred to information passed to DCI from time to time by OSO, particularly report dated 4 May; desired to check spelling of names. DCI suggested he call Capt. McCracken, DADSO, to obtain required information.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - cables.

Captain McCracken, OSO (tel) - Advised the DCI that Mr. Lloyd George and [] had contacted Henryk Szymerski, as requested by the DCI, and they desired to brief the DCI on their discussion with him. Appointment scheduled for 0930 Friday, 10 June.

Lunched in office.

Mr. A. R. Mead, Chicago (tel from New York) - Informed DCI at residence.

~~TOP SECRET~~

B.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 10 June 1949.

Rust

Mr. Lloyd George and [] OSO - Reported their discussion with Mr. Henry (Henryk) Szymerski, San Francisco Chronicle, Shanghai Office.

Lt. Comdr. Balsley, ONI - Obtained DCI's initials on a document for R. Adm. T. B. Inglis, Director of Naval Intelligence.

[] OO/C (tel) - Mr. George McGuire of the Carborundum Company, mentioned to DCI on 9 June, availability of a film which he would like to have our people see. Arrangements made for showing of film at 2 PM today.

Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Re DCI's itinerary for next week.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - personal.

Called on R. Adm. T. B. Inglis, Director of Naval Intelligence.

Mr. John Warner, General Counsel - Regarding claim of Henry Szymerski, San Francisco Chronicle, Shanghai Office.

[] Plans & Policy, ORE (tel) - Queried if DCI had recently cabled Gen. Hall, Berlin. DCI advised "no".

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Secured signature on voucher for Agent Cashier.

Mr. Lloyd Belton, VFW (tel) - Veterans of Foreign Wars having annual ball at Wardman Park, 15 June--proceeds to go to National Orphanage in Illinois. Mr. R. expressed DCI's thanks for their thought but that DCI will be out of city that day.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - DCI out of office.

Mr. A. R. Mead, Chicago (tel from N.Y.) - Told operator that DCI had left for day and would be out of city over weekend.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - DCI called attention to possible error in editing of [] concerning Source, and suggested check be made.

Mr. J. O. Parker, 110 Bellview, San Antonio, Texas - Applicant. Appointment arranged on 9 June by Congressman Kilday, (Texas) to contact Mr. Richard. Memorandum covering interview forwarded by Mr. R. to Personnel Officer.

Captain Alan McCracken, OSO -

Attended funeral of General Legge.

Lunched in office.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 10 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. Vance Johnson, San Francisco Chronicle, D.C. representative (tel) -
Had received message from Paul Smith, Editor of S.F.
CHRONICLE, asking assistance in behalf of Henry Szymerski
in obtaining (1) back pay; (2) citizenship. Mr. R. implied
no knowledge of individual and stated that inquiry would be
made; since it was almost closing time, did not anticipate
calling him back until Monday. Mr. Johnson indicated desire
to come to discuss case with someone in CIA. (EX 0160)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Delivered document ##23384).
Arranged for appointment with Director at 1000 hours,
Monday, 13 June, but later cancelled the appointment.

Rear Admiral T. B. Inglis, Director of Naval Intelligence (tel) -
Informed the AIDE of DCI's residence phone in event
Adm. Inglis wished to call him there.

~~TOP SECRET~~

17

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 13 June 1949.

first

R

Mr. Prescott Childs, Chief, ICAPS - Regarding scientific intelligence; Oral presentations to be made to NSC.

Captain J. Finnegan, Advisory Council - Delivered two COMINT consolidation papers to DCI (as requested by DCI). DCI has meeting with Mr. W. Park Armstrong on Wednesday for which he wants briefing material from Capt. F. by Wednesday morning.

Mr. Harry Becker, Attorney, Federal Communications Commission code 169 x 384 (tel) - Stated recently someone from CIA had inquired if FCC regulated foreign language broadcasts domestically; had mislaid name of individual calling. He was informed the call would be traced and the appropriate individual would return his call.

Called [redacted] Deputy Chief, FBIB, to inquire if he or staff member had called Mr. Becker and he advised that [redacted] had called FCC initially because of an inquiry from a Mr. [redacted] of OPC. However, they did not wish to pursue the subject inquiry further. It was suggested that [redacted] return Mr. Becker's call.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - Requested appointment with DCI for Mr. Wm. A. Wheeler, House Un-American Activities Committee. Later, Mr. Pforzheimer determined that Mr. Wheeler was seeking a report on Communist activities in Hawaii, which the DCI stated we did not have, and therefore Mr. Wheeler cancelled his previously scheduled appointment.

Mr. Vance Johnson, San Francisco CHRONICLE (tel) - Re. Henry Szymerski. Mr. Johnson was informed that the case was being considered and decision should be made by Wednesday of this week; that if he wanted to discuss the case with the DCI, an appointment could be arranged. Mr. Johnson suggested that the DCI should see Mr. Szymerski--and was told that the DCI had already done so. Mr. Johnson is expected to call for an appointment on Wednesday, 15 June.

Capt. L. R. Lampman, ORE (tel) - DCI inquired publication date of ORE Study 45-49 - Current Conditions in China. Capt. Lampman stated they were awaiting State concurrence or reply. DCI requested they immediately contact State to obtain a statement of concurrence or comment and if none was forthcoming, to publish the paper with appropriate indication that State had not forwarded comment.

Mr. D. M. Bell and Mr. Wm. E. Schooley, American Security and Trust Company, Washington, D. C. - Called on DCI at request of Adm. Souers, NSC.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 13 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

[REDACTED]

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Spec. Asst. to Sec. State for R&I (tel) - DCI suggested a meeting to discuss arguments regarding the COMINT consolidation prior to USCIB meeting Friday, 17 June. DCI will call on Mr. Armstrong at 3PM Wednesday, 15 June.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Mr. George G. Carey and Col. John Sterling, OO - Concerning memo from ORE to OO requesting clarification of information on Soviet deposits in U. S. banks. DCI will talk with FBI regarding desired information.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer (tel) - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Capt. G. B. Helmick, USN, Administrative Officer, ONI (tel) - Reference recent discussion between Adm. Inglis and DCI: Navy has no record on subject individual but are writing to Col. Williams, USMC, who was in Shanghai at the time in question, to learn if he can furnish any information. ONI will inform DCI of any information received.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - DCI requested information on which to base reply to letter from Adm. John Gingrich, dated 10 June, regarding Mr. R. J. Tepper, W.D.C.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Called on DCI at his request.

Mr. John Warner, General Counsel - Signature on letter to Justice Dept.

Mr. J. Angleton, OSO (tel) - Reminded him of report for NSC meeting Thursday, 16 June. Will endeavor to have it in DCI's hands by Wednesday evening or early Thursday morning, at latest.

~~TOP SECRET~~

B.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 13 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE -

Mr. George Bookman, Time Magazine (tel) - Introduced Mr. []

[] in Washington, and enjoys a good reputation among newspaper people in this area; American citizen, speaks several Chinese dialects, and willing to travel. Appointment arranged for him to talk with Personnel at 1000 Tuesday, 14 June.

Col. Robert A. Schow and Captain Alan McCracken, OSO -

Father George E. LaBonte (Capt, USA - Chaplain) - Is on active duty with Chaplain Corps. Has been ordered to Germany, leaving 1 July. Offered to help CIA if there is anything he can do. Mr. R. informed him that off-hand he could not think of any requirements, however, would mention it to the DCI and would contact Father LaBonte, if needed. He is leaving tonight for 30 Orange Street, Somersworth, N.H., where he will stay until late June.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO -

Dr. Henry Field (tel) - Has report for DCI. Is going to Europe again shortly and would like to discuss proposed trip with DCI. He will call again Tuesday morning for appointment, at which time he will be told that DCI's schedule is all filled but that [] of our office at Room 1114, 1825 H St. N.W. (corner of Penn. & 19th) will see him either at 3:30 or 4:00 tomorrow.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed him of call from Dr. Henry Field. Stated that Mr. Field should see Mr. Dubose of OO/C.

[] OO/C (tel) - Arranged for him to see Dr. Henry Field. [] suggested either 3:30 or 4:00 pm tomorrow as he is going to Annapolis in the morning.

Col. John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - Mr. Kirkpatrick had just been talking with Mr. C. D. DeLoach on the Alien Program but is a little confused as to what is required; and requests appointment with DCI prior to conferring with Mr. DeLoach tomorrow morning. DCI will see Mr. Kirkpatrick at 9:30.

Third Joint Orientation Conference, Office of Secretary of Defense, buffet-cocktails - 1730 hours.

Lunched in office.

Mr. W. Harvey, SO (tel) - Appointment to meet Mr. [] set at 11:00 Thursday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 14 June 1949

Ross

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, and Rear Admiral Carl F. Espe, USN, his replacement - Called on the DCI.

Mr. Jack Warner, General Counsel - Reference claim of Henry Szymerski.

Col. John Sterling and Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, OO - Discussion of the Alien Program -- prior to Mr. Kirkpatrick's meeting with Mr. DeLoach, FBI, for discussion of subject.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Obtained signature on voucher. Obtained signature on three changes to the Confidential Funds Regulations.

DCI requested him to prepare letter to the Secretary of Army asking for assistance, if possible, in admitting Dana Durant's son to Walter Reed Hospital.

Mr. James Andrews, OCD - Reported he was back on duty. (tel)

Dr. Henry Field (tel) - Expressed regrets that DCI could not see him because of full schedule, however, DCI has arranged for [redacted] to see him this afternoon, at 3:30. Dr. Field stated he had hoped to see DCI to discuss his forthcoming trip to Europe and he felt that only DCI could grant him certain authorizations. Informed him that he should feel free to discuss the matter with [redacted] who would then take up the matter with DCI, if necessary.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Reported that [redacted] stated definitely that Mme. Chiang Kai-shek was not there; that they were receiving mail for her. Also report from the New York Police Department indicated there had been no request for police protection for her. FBI continuing check to determine her whereabouts.

Col. John Sterling, OO (tel) - Requested permission to read NSC 17/4 with particular reference to IIC (Interdepartmental Intelligence Committee); he had talked with Mr. P. J. Coyne, NSC Staff, regarding the IIC. DCI approved. Paper forwarded.

Mr. R. Warner, OO/C (tel) - Stated he was sending draft of letter to Mr. George McGuire's boss (Carborundum Company)--for DCI's signature.

Mr. Paul Borel, ORE (tel) - Advised that they had received State Dept. dissent to ORE 45-49; that they were proceeding with publication. GPO had stated paper might not be ready for distribution prior to Thursday noon, but would give as early delivery as possible.

Queried Mr. Borel on status of the CIA--Review of World Situation required for NSC meeting 6/16. He advised it would be ready for delivery to DCI on Wednesday, 15 June.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 14 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Obtained signature on change to Confidential Funds Regulations.
Obtained signature on letter to Secretary of Army concerning hospitalization of son of Dr. Dana Durand.
Verified that the DCI had approved trip to Europe for Capt. J. Finnegan, Advisory Council, 26 June.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer (tel) -

Lunched in office.

DNI's reception from 6-8 pm at United Nations for Rear Admiral C. F. Espe and Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot.

Mr. Vance Johnson, San Francisco CHRONICLE (tel) - He is covering the Third Joint Orientation Conference and has some free time tomorrow and would like to see DCI re the Henry Szymerski case. Mr. R. requested him to call tomorrow morning, at which time the DCI may have received a report on subject case.

~~TOP SECRET~~

R.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 15 June 1949

Rmt

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star, (tel) -

Dr. Willard Machle and two Nuclear Energy Branch representatives -
Briefing and discussion of the semi-annual report to be
submitted to the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic
Energy.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Advisory Council (tel) - Appointment with DCI for
2 PM today - for briefing prior to DCI's conference with
Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State. Capt. Finnegan stated that
Mr. Packard and Mr. Manson would be with Mr. Armstrong
at the conference.

Mr. Heinz, State Department Visa Section x 4593 (tel) - Advised that a
few months ago they had sent over a draft copy of proposed
regulations which would go into effect in event of an
emergency--strictly emergency wartime regulations; that
CIA had submitted comments and recommendations in December
1948 on the subject; that there would be a meeting this
afternoon for discussion of the matter with the Immigration
people and suggested that CIA might desire to have repre-
sentative present. He stated further that the Attorney
General was very much interested in the subject at this
time. (Ref ER 0-1870 12/7/48)

Mr. L. Houston, General Counsel, was informed of this
call and he stated that he had been working on the subject,
that he would attend the meeting this afternoon, and would
so advise Mr. Heinz.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, F.B.I. (tel) - Concerning article in Washington POST
15 June.

Office of the Executive Secretary, National Security Council (tel) -
Requested that we pick up SECRET Memo which the DCI had
delivered to Mr. Souers. Action taken.

Capt. John Waters, USN (tel) - Requested authority to distribute copies
of DCI's comments to the Budget Advisory Committee, JCS,
to the Departments of Army, Navy and Air Force. (DCI
recently furnished these comments to Capt. Opie for JCS
use.) Approved.

Mr. Andrew J. Shannon, F.B.I. - In connection with investigation of
Mr. F. Wisner.

Mr. J. Angleton, OSO (tel) - DCI reminded him of the report to be pre-
pared for the NSC meeting tomorrow. Mr. A. promised
delivery of it either this afternoon or early tomorrow
morning.

Mr. Vance Johnson, Washington representative, San Francisco CHRONICLE -
In connection with claims of Mr. Henry Szymerski. Mr.
S. is presently with the S.F. CHRONICLE.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 15 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Captain L. R. Lampman, ORE (tel) - ORE prepared IM for ECA at request of local ECA officials. In present form, the IM is not acceptable to OO for dissemination to local ECA because of disclosure of source. However, it is all right for dissemination to IAC--and ORE queried if it would be possible for DCI to get a copy of the present IM into the hands of Mr. Harriman, ECA. The IM will be rewritten prior to dissemination to local ECA officials.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI requested that he bring copy of recent memo addressed to Mr. John J. McCloy, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany, and any additional information which will assist DCI in discussion with Mr. McCloy.

Mr. John J. McCloy, U. S. High Commissioner for Germany (code 182 x 2147) (tel) - Suggested meeting with DCI to discuss recent memo regarding our activities in Germany and assistance which we would require from his new organization. Meeting arranged for 1130 Thursday, 16 June, in Mr. McCloy's office.

Comdr. Henry Williams, Staff Command, Second Task Fleet, Norfolk - personal.

Capt. Finnegan, Advisory Council (tel) - Arranged appointment with DCI for 1000 hours Thursday, 16 June, for self, Mr. Collins, and Mr. Harvey, OSO, to discuss C.E. matters.

[] OSO (tel) - Understands from ADSO that DCI wishes to see him prior to his departure. Appointment arranged for 1000 hours, Monday, 20 June.

Captain Finnegan and Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council -- Briefed DCI prior to meeting with Mr. Armstrong, State, on consolidation of COMINT facilities.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Col. Robert A. Schow, Mr. Lloyd George, OSO, Mr. John Warner, General Counsel, and Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S -

To Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Spec Asst to SecState for R&I - with Capt. J. Finnegan and Mr. C. Collins, Advisory Council. Messrs. Packard and Manson also present. - Discussion of directive on consolidation of COMINT facilities, to be considered by USCIB on Friday, 17 June.

Lunched in office.

Reception - Quarters "A", Naval Observatory - Admiral Denfeld honoring Chief of Staff of Cuban Navy and Mrs. Pasqual. 6-8 pm.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 16 June 1949.

Rout

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO.

Col. Theodore Babbitt, ORE.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Concerning nomination of Col. Zeller as Army member for ICAPS.

Maj. Gen. A. R. Bolling, Deputy Director of Intelligence, GS, USA (tel) - DCI stated that Col. Chas. Blakeney was being detached as Army representative on ICAPS; that we had received a call from Army recommending a Col. Zeller as his replacement. Gen. Bolling stated that ID recommended Col. Zeller very highly; that he has a very good record. Gen. Bolling added that if CIA did accept nomination of Col. Zeller that he would like to have Col. Zeller report to ID for three or four days to permit him an opportunity to become acquainted with the various people in ID with whom he will have close liaison. DCI stated that CIA would be glad to accept this officer inasmuch as Gen. Bolling had assured him of their recommendation.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council, and Mr. Wm. K. Harvey, OSO - Discussed SO communications intelligence needs and exploitation. Decision made to withdraw the C.E. center including all CIA files, records, and personnel from CSAW and transfer same to an SO Comint Center within the area now assigned to Mr. McMahon for the purpose of meeting all SO exploitation needs and this part of the National-CIA Comint Center.

At a meeting with Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State, 6/15, it was agreed to prepare a list of the conflicting points in current USCIB directives with those of the Secretary of Defense effecting the consolidation for consideration by USCIB and transmission to Sec/Defense for comment.

The internal projects recommended in Memo dated 6/15 were all approved in principle with specific directive to set up a 24-hour a day National Intelligence Center in the CIA Comint Center.

Mr. [redacted], and Mr. [redacted], and Mr. Wm. K. Harvey, OSO - Mr. [redacted] introduced his replacement, Mr. [redacted]

Called on Mr. John J. McCloy, U.S. High Commissioner for Germany, Rm. 1023 International Bank and Monetary Fund Bldg., 1818 H St. N.W. - [redacted] and the assistance we will require.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 16 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS.

Mr. L. Houston, General Counsel - DCI requested information for Admiral Leahy concerning where application should be submitted for scholarship to Columbia University.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO.

Capt. J. Finnegan and Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council - Continued discussion on Comint.

1. Minister Edwin Plitt, Morocco (tel) - personal. (State x 2288)

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Expressed regret that DCI was out.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - Call incomplete.

Mr. Mike Mitchell, OSO - (tel) Appointment with DCI scheduled for 1500 hours, Friday, 17 June.

Departed for National Security Council meeting.

2. Minister Edwin Plitt, Morocco (tel) - Passed on information obtained from Secretary's Office, Army-Navy Country Club, as follows: There is no specific regulation under which Foreign Service Officers are allowed to become members of the A/N Country Club. However, there is one provision referring to the admittance of "Distinguished Persons", and it may be that favorable action would be given to a request of an official occupying a high position in the Department of State, such as an Ambassador, a Minister, or some such key individual.. Each application in this category has to be passed on by the Board of Governors. Their next meeting is July 20. Told him we would be pleased to arrange for an application blank to be sent to the interested individual. He requested that this be done, blank to be sent to Mr. James S. Moose, Chief, African Affairs Division, Department of State, Rm. 7213 New State.. A-N Club, so requested. (Miss Willis).

Admiral G. J. Rowcliff, USN (Retd) - (tel)

Congressman Daniel J. Flood, Pa., office (Mr. Robert Miller) (tel) - Has received wire from constituent who is to address Reserve Unit of Air Force on Tuesday, 21 June. Desires to speak on "The Modified and Re-vamped Intelligence Set-Up in the U.S." Has requested information which he might use. Mr. Miller was told that the only reference we could give him was the Public Law establishing CIA, and a few items in the Federal Register, that we could not give out any operational procedures or organizational set up, as this was prohibited under legislation.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 16 June 1947 - Continued 3.

Office of Mr Gordon Gray (tel) - Mr. Gray is to be sworn in at 1000 hours, Monday, 20 June, in the Office of the Secretary of Defense and invitation issued to DCI to be present. Accepted.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - DCI requested information on which to base reply to letter from Admiral Nimitz.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - reference CIA legislation pending signature by President.

Captain Herbert Riley, Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - In connection with the Military Digest No. 49-24, the Secretary of Defense had instructed him to show the last item to Mr. Halaby, of the OSD.

Dr. Dana Durand, OSO - Appointment scheduled with DCI for 1430 hours, Friday, 17 June.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Regarding letter from A. Torres, Chicago, dated 7 June (ER 4943), which had been forwarded to OO for preparation of reply, the DCI requested that reply be prepared soon, in coordination with Department of State.

Col. L. S. Hitchcock, ORE (tel) - Re. IM 186. If DCI does not plan to make further distribution, it is planned to include the gist of it in the CIA Weekly. After consulting with DCI, he was informed that no further distribution need be made of IM but to include item in Weekly. This also confirmed with Mr. Jack Smith, ORE. (Two copies of IM 186 delivered to ES/NSC but copies will not be disseminated to IAC agencies.)

OSO (tel) - Changed appointment to 11:30 Monday, 20 June.

Lunched with Col. Robert A. Schow at Army-Navy Club.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

R
R

FRIDAY, 17 June 1949.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Desires to talk with DCI regarding NSC 17/5.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Inquired if DCI had talked with FBI concerning USSR bank deposits in the U.S. DCI informed him that FBI was working on it and should have a report available today.

Captain J. Finnegan and Mr. Chas. Collins, Advisory Council - Briefing prior to USCIB meeting.

Mr. L. Houston, General Counsel - DCI returned memo prepared by General Counsel concerning the GAO audit of OSS confidential funds.

Attended USCIB meeting at Department of State - accompanied by Capt. J. Finnegan and Mr. Chas. Collins.

General W. H. Kasten, Retd., former Chief of Finance (ST. 2065) (tel) - Wished to pass on to DCI his recommendations in behalf of Mr. Jack Owen Parker whose family he has known for years. Parker's father was Army officer, QM of Mr. Truman's Division; General Kasten stated that General Vaughn is interested in subject. Mr. R. thanked the General for giving us the benefit of his opinion regarding subject and explained that a check had been made on the status of his application only a few days ago and the papers are still being processed. (Memo forwarded to Personnel.)

Dr. John R. Steelman, White House (tel) - Informed the DCI that the President would sign today the CIA Act, H.R. 2663.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Will call DCI later in day.
Mr. D. was also informed of availability of CIA 6-49, and he will return CIA 5-49.

Miss Katherine Foley, Office of Secretary of Defense - Confirmed luncheon appointment with the Secretary.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Advised that Mr. Henry Szymerski, San Francisco CHRONICLE, will be calling DCI for appointment and requested that he and Mr. Warner be given an opportunity to discuss the case further with the Director before granting another appointment to Mr. Szymerski.

Attended luncheon in Office of Secretary of Defense.

Mr. Clyde Dunn, State Department (tel) - Arranged appointment for Embassy Secretary Joseph J. Wagner, Tehran, to see DCI at 1600 hours today, as requested by Ambassador Wiley.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 22 June 1949 - Continued -3.

Identification card, containing full physical description and finger prints of C. P. Rhoads, M.D., New York - handed by Mr. Richard to Col. Edwards, Ch. I&S.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 23 June 1949

Russ

Director's Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) -

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Mr. John Warner, General Counsel - DCI requested that he contact Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S, regarding case of Henry Szymerski.

Col. John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - Regarding OO memo concerning letter written to Mr. Joseph C. Grew, National Committee for Free Europe, by Mr. Theodore Aubert of the Entente Internationale Anti-Communiste. Requested Col. Sterling have Mr. James Hunt of the New York office contact Mr. DeWitt Poole, Executive Secretary of the National Committee for Free Europe about Mr. Aubert and the EIA. DCI stated that he would write to Mr. Poole.

Ambassador Nathaniel Penistone Davis (Hungary), Rm 3116 New State, code 191 x 3733 (tel) - DCI wanted to assure him that if we could be of any service to him in his new job, not to hesitate to call upon us. Amb. Davis stated that he desired to see DCI prior to departing for new post, that he was going on leave now but would return to WDC the latter part of July and would get in touch with DCI at that time.

OSO (tel) - Requested permission to to read letter of 17 March addressed to DCI by Sir Percy Sillitoe (ER 0-3975). DCI approved.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Advised that Mr. Sanjevi would not be available to CIA until 29 June; therefore, luncheon rescheduled to 29th. Also stated that he and Mr. Harvey from OSO would attend.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - DCI invited him to lunch for Indian (Sanjevi) on 29 June, also asked for nominations for others from State to attend. Mr. Armstrong will come and will let DCI know later about others.

Mr. Armstrong stated they are working on another version of letter on COMINT and would like to discuss with DCI. DCI will go to Mr. Armstrong's office at 3 pm today, with Capt. Fitzpatrick.

Mr. J. E. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council (tel) - Requested him to be at DCI's office at 2:45 pm to accompany him to Mr. Armstrong's office.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Scheduled appointment for 2:00 pm.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 23 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - DCI requested information on which to base reply to letter received from General Bradley (ER 0-5131),

Comdr. Harry E. Hill, USNR - Letter of introduction to DCI from R. Adm. F. W. Pennoyer, Jr., US N, Naval Air Material Center, Philadelphia. DCI arranged for him to be interviewed by Personnel 6/23.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State, (tel) - Nominates Mr. J. Sparks, Head of South Asian Affairs Division, Dept of State, to attend luncheon for Mr. T. G. Sanjevi, Director, Government of India Intelligence Bureau.

Capt. L. R. Lampman, ORE (tel) - Called DCI's attention to ORE Notice #156 concerning presentation of Ambassador Beaulac on Wednesday, 29 June, Room 117 Central Bldg.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - Reference IAC meeting tomorrow afternoon.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Departed approximately 1450 hours for office of Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State, accompanied by Mr. J. E. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council.

Captain H. C. Doan, ICAPS - Reference request for reassignment.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Advised that [redacted] is being terminated from ORE on 25 June and probably he will seek an appointment with the DCI, in which event Mr. Shannon desires to brief DCI on case prior to any interview.

Mr. Tom Blake, IT&T (tel) - Re Mary Hollway, applicant. After checking with Personnel, Mr. Blake was informed that there was nothing for Miss Hollway at the moment but her application is kept active and she will be notified if anything becomes available.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Appointment to confer with Admiral Souers at 4 PM tomorrow; DCI and Mr. Armstrong probably will leave directly from the IAC meeting.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - Concerning call to Admiral Souers by Senator Flanders regarding use of balloons in psychological warfare.

Mr. Frank Wisner, OPC (tel) - DCI inquired status of [redacted] and was informed that subject had been used as consultant but had not been used in any way since he had published an article. After checking further, Mr. Wisner advised that although subject had been reprimanded, relations were cordial and he believed it would be possible for subject to intimate to Senator Flanders the desirability of dropping the subject of "balloons in p.w." DCI approved.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 23 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - DCI requested that he check OUT 83701 to learn if message referred to the two individuals of whom the Director of Naval Intelligence had recently received word of their willingness to go to work for us.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S, and Mr. John Warner, General Counsel - Reference draft letter to the San Francisco CHRONICLE regarding claim of Mr. Henry Szymerski.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - DCI signed two vouchers.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - Reference items for IAC meeting, 24 June.

Maj. Sharkey, 131 x 71737 (tel) - Requested assistance in obtaining serial number of General Donovan -- they were issuing orders on him but lacked serial number. Serial obtained from Hq. Det. and he was advised. (O-102383)

~~TOP SECRET~~

8

FRIDAY, 24 June 1949.

~~TOP SECRET~~

RMS

General W. E. Todd, JCS (tel) - Called DCI's attention to an article appearing in Washington Post, 24 June, concerning unification of the intelligence services of the NME, as directed by the Secretary of Defense. General Todd suggested the item be discussed at IAC meeting this afternoon; stating that he would call the article to the attention of Mr. Armstrong.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - Reference IAC meeting this afternoon. DCI handed him a letter from 6ND expressing appreciation for lectures given by Mr. MacCarthy.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Extended invitation to attend luncheon for Mr. T. G. Sanjevi on 29 June, Hotel Carlton. He will reply later this afternoon.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Signature on letter to Mr. Henry Szymerski, San Francisco CHRONICLE, concerning his claim. (ER 0-5115)

Col. John M. Sterling, OO - (tel) - DCI inquired if we had released the two Russian aviators; recent article in Daily Worker mentioned they were in CIA custody. Col. Sterling stated that we had released them approximately three weeks ago.

Col. T. Babbitt, ORE -

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, DDNI (tel) - personal.

Departed for Class luncheon at Army-Navy Club.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - For decision in proposed trip to Spain

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Requested him to take action in connection with letter received from Senator Humphrey (ER 0-5152) concerning the termination

Mr. J. E. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council - delivered draft letter to Secretary of Defense, approved by Mr. Armstrong, State, concerning unification of special activities. Draft to be used in connection with DCI's appointment with Adm. Souers, NSC, later this afternoon.

Comdr. S. D. Weissbuch, USNR(Inactive), Miami, Florida (tel) - Stated he had had correspondence with DCI last year; that it had not been possible for him to come to WDC prior to this time; that he would appreciate an appointment this afternoon; that it was not a matter which could be handled by a telephone conversation. He was informed the DCI's schedule was so tight as to preclude an appointment, but that he would be informed of DCI's decision. NA. 8510 x 1214.

~~TOP SECRET~~

D.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 24 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Search instituted in OSO to locate letter dated 17 March 1949 to DCI from Sir Percy Sillitoe. No record in OSO.

Miss Virginia Kellogg, METRO-Hollywood (tel) - Re matter of releasing certain documentary information which was discussed some time back with DCI. Inquired if a change in policy might have been made since then. Mr. R. informed her that the situation has not changed since DCI's letter and that he was sure the DCI would be grateful if she abided by this necessary policy. She stated she understood perfectly and would respect the DCI's viewpoint; but she was here on some other matter and merely chose this opportunity to check in the event some change may have been made. Invited DCI to visit METRO if ever on West Coast.

Maj. Gen. W. E. Todd, JCS - For discussion prior to IAC meeting.

IAC meeting.- members only.

Mr. Campbell, Legislative Liaison, Senator Humphrey's office (tel) - Made reference to Senator's letter to DCI regarding [redacted] (ER O-5152). The Senator is anxious to get DCI's reaction to his letter today, particularly in view of the fact that Personnel has told [redacted] that he must either resign today or be dismissed. (Passed on to Mr. Shannon, who called Mr. Campbell, stating that pending final determination of DCI, further action is being held up.)

Departed 1600 hours for conference with Adm. Souers, NSC, accompanied by Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State,

Mr. Ed. Green, OPC - Obtained DCI's signature on operational letter.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Inquired if DCI had seen Ambassador Beaulac, and expressed desire that if convenient the DCI receive him to introduce our new representative in his area.

Comdr. S. D. Weissbuch, USNR (Inactive) (tel) - Mr. Richard expressed regrets that DCI would not return this evening and would be absent over the week-end and suggested that a personally designated representative of the DCI's contact him. Comdr. Weissbuch agreed. Contacted Col. Sterling, OO, who arranged for [redacted] of Contact Branch to contact subject at 0930 Saturday, 25 June.

Called Office of Secretary of Defense to advise of DCI's itinerary for next week.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 27 JUNE 1949

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Informed Director that it was all right with State for Director to send out the letter (letter to Secretary of Defense concerning AFSA directive). Director will send out today, with a copy to State.

Miss K. Foley, OSD (tel) - Left message for Director that S/D Johnson is sending over Mr. S. D. Weissbuch who has a letter of introduction to S/D from Senator Wells (?).

[redacted] Contact Branch - Reported to Director on interview with Weissbuch on Saturday.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Re luncheon on Wednesday for Sanjevi. Asked if it were a small group or a big affair. He was informed there would be ten people. He inquired because there are several people at State who may have wanted to attend if it had been a large group; he personally did not feel they should be asked, and will inform them that the group will be small.

Col S. Edwards, I&S (tel) - Requested that I&S check on Samuel D. Weissbuch, Cmdr, USNR, Inactive, formerly with ONI; Col. Edwards will report to Director as soon as the information is available; he will also come over to discuss case of [redacted]

Later Col Edwards discussed [redacted] case with Director and left her security folder.

Mr. Najeeb Halaby, OSD (tel) - S/D had a visitor with whom they thought the Director would like to talk, Samuel D. Weissbuch; Director stated our men had seen him Saturday. Arrangements were made for Weissbuch to call on Director at 2:00 today.

[redacted]
[redacted]
Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Director designated Mr. Smith to handle Army reports from very sensitive sources. (Reference [redacted] ID Memo, 6/23/49.)

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director briefed him on IAC meeting held on Friday.

Col Benson, NEB/OSI - Presented semi-annual report for Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy (NETS 296).

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 27 June 1949 - continued

Mr. Samuel D. Weissbuch -

Miss K. Foley, OSD (tel) - Requested appointment with S/D for Director for either this afternoon or tomorrow morning. Miss Foley will call. (Reference semi-annual atomic energy report.)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Cong John W. McCormack, Mass (tel) - Re Section #9 of Bill recently passed which authorized not more than three positions in scientific field, Cong. McCormack stated he has a good friend who might fill one of those positions and whom he would recommend most highly. His name is [redacted] The Director suggested that [redacted] come in to see him. Cong. McCormack will send him over tomorrow.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he arrange an appointment with Senator Brien McMahon, Chairman of Joint Atomic Energy Committee; appointment arranged for 5:00 today.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Delivered to Director list of persons who had seen the two specific cables about which Director had inquired.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he look at [redacted] which referred to certain book. Director said book should not have been mentioned. Col Schow will check on this and report to Director.
Re man who called on Director. Director informed him that man's name is Samuel D. Weissbuch and that he is on the way to Miami.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Reference exchange of material between CIA and FBI.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director signed letter to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey of Minn. concerning [redacted] application.

Rear Admiral Gilbert J. Rowcliff, USN, Ret. (tel) - Personal.

Lt. P. Karl, Secy, USCIB (tel) - Informed him that Director does not wish any further distribution of his letter to the Secretary of Defense, dated today, for the time being.

To Senator Brien McMahon - Accompanied by Mr. W. Pforzheimer. Director delivered semi-annual report on USSR atomic energy project to Senator McMahon.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Returned Director's call.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 28 JUNE 1949

[] Personnel (tel) - Director requested information on the rejection of the application of [] who will call on the Director at 9:45 this morning. [] reported back that Leonard was sent a reject letter on 6 April 1949; he was considered by OSO and OPC and was informed that there was nothing available but that he would be contacted if anything did develop. His present salary (as private attorney) is \$16,000; last government salary was \$10,000.00. He was in investigative work for FBI from 1934 - 45; was overseas briefly in Tokyo.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re pass for man whom they have discussed; Director has received information that individual does not have a pass.

[] Director informed Mr. Wisner that she was up for hire in OPC and that he had held up security until Mr. Wisner could be informed. Mr. Wisner will look into the case.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Reported that Navy had located the file on Samuel D. Weissbuch and that the information should be available for the Director this afternoon.

Mr. Roy L. Morgan - Applicant from Greensboro, N. Carolina.

Miss K. Foley, OSD (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on S/D Louis Johnson tomorrow at 12.

Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, Naval Communications (tel) - Re help given them in past; they now need more help—need to hire about 50 civilians; Adm Stone mentioned Director's statement that it might be possible to give additional help near end of fiscal year. Director will check with Budget Officer and contact Adm Stone later.

Mr. Dorsey Stephens (tel) - Asked Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner on Thursday; the Schows will be present. Mr. S. will check with Mrs. Hillenkoetter.

Lunch at desk.

Miss Shively, Weapons System Evaluation Group (tel) - Maj Gen James M. Gavin, OSD, has made inquiry re notations on the brief of Chapter I, JANIS #40, and she would like to discuss this with someone who could give her the answer. Call referred to [] (ORE) who will contact Miss S. (Code 131 - 6283)

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter from Senator Brien McMahon concerning speech of Gen W. Bedell Smith for action. (ER 0-5192)

Re [] Mr. P. reported that Senator Humphrey felt he should apologize to Director; he had not known the true situation.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 28 June 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Gave Director draft of a proposed letter from Senator Pat McCarran of Nevada to Director including questions which the Immigration Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee would like to have Director answer for the Record. Director will take this up with Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC.

[] OO (tel) - Re memo for record concerning interview in Director's office with Maj Gen Kaiser, USMC Retired, re Major Kenna of New York, dated 17 Jan 49. This memo has just reached OO after being held in ORE. Since the memo indicated that someone would contact Maj Kenna, [] wondered if it were too late now. He was informed that it still might be advisable to contact Kenna but that it appeared that the decision would be up to OO. [] will discuss the matter with Mr. Carey and let us know what action is decided upon.

Dr. [] - Applicant recommended to Director by Congressman John McCormack. Director referred him to Personnel Officer. Mr. Hopkins of Personnel telephoned later and reported that Dr. [] had been in before; Mr. H. noticed that he had falsified on his Form 57 in two instances—he gave reason for leaving War Assets as "mission completed" whereas he was actually asked to resign; later concerning a job with State he stated he was trying to find a job with more money whereas it is known he was "reduced in force". Mr. Hopkins would not recommend [] for any job, based on his personal knowledge of the man; asked if Director had any interest; Hopkins was informed that [] should be handled as any other applicant. [] will be sent a regular reject letter in a week or so. (Mr. W. Pforzheimer informed.)

Mr. Allen Dawson - Is leaving tomorrow for Santiago, Chile, where he will be Counsellor of the Embassy—knew Director in Panama.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

To Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC -

Capt W. B. Goggins, USN (tel) - Left message that he was in town and will be retired on Thursday; called to extend greetings to Director from people in Panama; is temporarily staying in Alexandria at TE 5860; will call again.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director informed him that something was coming up and requested that Lloyd George come over to see him immediately—concerns the Philippines.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong's secretary (tel) - Invited Director to a meeting in his office tomorrow at 11; Generals Irwin and Cabell will be present; Director knows subject. Director will attend but will have to leave at 11:45.

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

Tuesday, 28 June 1949 - continued

Mr. Lloyd George, OSO -

Mr. George Carey, OO (tel) - Informed Director that he has a report to effect that Madame Chiang is still in Riverdale and that T. V. Soong is attempting to rent a house for her.

Mr. Carey will come over to discuss Dulles report with Director tomorrow.

Mr. Walter Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Gave Director text of speech made by Gen Walter Bedell Smith on 21 June in Colorado Springs. Mr. Pforzheimer will draft a partial reply to Senator Brien McMahon concerning this.

Re psychological warfare matter inquiry from Senator Ralph E. Flanders to Senator Millard E. Tydings which was referred to NSC and subsequently to CIA, Senator Flanders has been informed by the Senate Armed Services Committee that this is a very sensitive matter. Mr. Pforzheimer was instructed to call on Flanders and tell him that the Director would be glad to discuss the matter with him personally and off the record.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 17 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. Harold Lane, Internal Revenue (tel) - They are preparing a case on income tax evasion on a citizen who has had dealings in Venezuela, and he understands that CIA may have information which could assist them. Is addressing a letter to DCI and wanted full name and address of Director.

Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Extended invitation to DCI to attend swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Gordon Gray, Secretary of the Army. Were informed that the DCI would be present, having accepted an invitation issued by Mr. Gray's office on 16 June.

Col. John M. Sterling, OO - (tel) - Requested permission to borrow the Dulles Report. DCI approved.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Inquired if an appointment had been arranged for DCI to receive Ambassador Beaulac, Colombia. Was informed that no contact had been made through the office.

Dr. Dana Durand, OSO -

Mr. Henry Szymerski, San Francisco CHRONICLE (tel) - He has been talking to some of our people and he disagrees completely with their opinion. He feels that the decision is unfair and will cause a great deal of unpleasantness to himself and others. The action contemplated, he says, is criminal. Plans are afoot to send him back to Poland. He wanted to call on DCI, to obtain his comments on the decision which has been made, prior to his departure for New York this afternoon. Told him DCI was out of the office and would probably be out the rest of the afternoon.

[] OSO -

Mr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - DCI informed him that [] OSO, would contact him regarding a central repository for "one of our allies" and requested OCD to cooperate fully in getting the information and making it available.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel (tel) - DCI advised him that both Dr. Steelman and Adm. Souers had indicated that the President would sign the CIA Act today; that Hopkins, Chief Clerk at White House, indicated that the President had until the 21st to sign the Act.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S, and Mr. John Warner, General Counsel - Regarding disposition to be made of Henry Szymerski case.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 17 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Embassy Secretary Joseph J. Wagner, Tehran -

[] Finance Office (tel) - DCI instructed that Mr. E. R. Saunders, Finance Officer, deliver to DCI \$500 in \$5. bills on Monday before noon.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Has supporting material to today's Summary; will arrange to bring to DCI on Monday morning.

Office of Secretary of Defense (tel) - Regarding DCI's itinerary of next week.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Invited DCI to lunch on Monday. Expressed regrets that he already has an engagement. Would like half an hour with DCI on Monday. May call him at his residence tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

14

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

SATURDAY, 18 June 1949

ELBRICK

Mr. Elbrizk, State Department (National War College) called to see if Director had any messages to be delivered by Mr. Elbrizk who is leaving for Havana. Asked for and received DCI's home phone number.

~~TOP SECRET~~

B.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 20 June 1949

Review

E

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS - Extended greetings to DCI from friends in Atlanta.

To Office of Secretary of Defense for swearing-in of Mr. Gordon Gray as Secretary of the Army.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) -

Mr. John Warner, General Counsel - Regarding affidavit for C. D. NOVAK, as requested by OSO.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Delivered funds for confidential use.

Miss Willis, Secretary, Army and Navy Country Club (tel) - Requested that she send application blank for membership to Commodore Ben H. Wyatt, 2010 "O" Street N.W., Washington D.C.

Captain J. Finnegan, Advisory Council, and Mr. Manson, State Department - Regarding preparation of paper to be submitted to Secretary of Defense on Comint consolidation.

[] OSO -

Mr. Paul S. Cooper, Security Officer, NSRB (code 1221 x 3427) - Delivered TS paper for DCI. (#23397)

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Concerning article appearing in New York TIMES about "espionage group" in Mukden. OSO has requested Army to make "no comment" and have requested I&S to alert certain others to make "no comment". DCI stated he would have no comment should the press call.

The CIA Act of 1949 was signed by the President. Public Law #110 of the 81st Congress, effective 20 June 1949.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Re cables.

Mr. Frank Wisner, OPC - General discussion covering following points:

- 1) []
- 2) Report on Mr. Wisner's recent appearance before Joint Chiefs of Staff; 3) Discussion of certain publicity developments in connection with [] participation in work of Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy; 4) Discussion of Mr. Lewis Brown and National Committee for Free Europe, Inc.; 5) Discussion of problem of whether or not to issue any form of building pass to Mr. [] 6) Discussion of certain legal aspects involved in the employment of Mr. Merrow as well as authorization for a project which Mr. Merrow is developing.

~~TOP SECRET~~

H.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 20 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Advisory Council - (tel) - DCI requested him to start clearance on Mr. Najeeb Halaby, Office of Secretary of Defense, at the request of Secretary of Defense.

Mr. J. Angleton, OSO (tel) - Inquired if he knew whether or not CURTIS had a pass to go to "Broadway" at any time. Mr. A. believes that he has to be accompanied, but would have to verify. DCI will give message to ADSO for dispatch.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE -

Lunched in office.

Mr. Joseph J. Wagner, Second Secretary, American Embassy, Tehran -
Called on the DCI.

~~TOP SECRET~~

2.

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 21 June 1949.

RMH
E

Maj. Gen. W. E. Todd, JCS (tel) - Advised that the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations had requested an appearance of the Secretary of Defense, the Departmental Secretaries, and their Chiefs of Staff. Therefore the JIC is meeting at 1300 hours today to consider six broad and general questions. In response to General Todd's invitation, the DCI stated he would like very much to attend the meeting this afternoon.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Advised that on 20 June, [redacted]

[redacted] called on the FBI to offer information on the situation in Chile, as particularly regarding Communism. FBI stated that CIA was the interested agency; and Mr. Sagues requested FBI to arrange an interview for him with the DCI. FBI stated that someone from CIA would contact him this morning through [redacted]

Col. John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - DCI requested he have someone contact [redacted] and [redacted] through the [redacted] Embassy, and obtain all the information they desired to give; that if requested, to arrange for an appointment with the DCI.

Major John S. Wood - Has just returned from abroad. Knew DCI in Paris. Called to pay his respects.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - Regarding NIS program and an item which DCI may wish to discuss at next IAC meeting. (Returned to Mr. Childs ER 0-4877 and 0-4808.)

Mr. L. R. Houston, General Counsel, - Regarding NSC 17/5 - Internal Security. (Gave Mr. Houston ER 0-5062, 5050, 23365 and 23377)

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Signed Confidential voucher. Discussed letter from Secretary of Defense regarding assignment of Capt. Dourlet --Mr. Shannon to hand correspondence to Major Carini with certain instructions. Requested Mr. Shannon to reply to letter 19 June from Henry D. Lytton, Yale Club, NYC, requesting interview. Later, Mr. Shannon advised that Mr. Lytton stated in letter he would call for interview tomorrow afternoon, at which time he should be referred to [redacted] Personnel Officer, who will interview him.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Advisory Council (tel) - Inquired if a Mr. Lubaschez, recently returned from the Far East, had requested an appointment with the DCI. Was informed that no appointment had been scheduled.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 21 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State Dept. (tel) - Sam Klaus' friend is going home tomorrow afternoon. He has more definite ideas on matter discussed previously with DCI and State. Mr. Howe feels that [redacted]

[redacted] Mr. Howe will be glad to assist in any way. Gentleman will call on DCI at 4:00 pm today. (Mr. Renee Shiloah)

Mr. Constantine Brown, Evening Star (tel) - DCI will lunch with him on Wednesday, LaSalle du Bois, at 1230 hours.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Inquired if DCI had seen General Irwin since his return and if so, had he discussed our operation over there. DCI advised that he had seen him briefly and General Irwin's only pertinent comment was that everything was going along very well. Col. Schow reported that Mr. Helms had learned there was dissatisfaction in Air Force over information that we are planning to reduce certain operations.

Mr. Alexander McIver, applicant (tel) - Appointment scheduled for 1000 hours, Wednesday, 22 June.

Lunched in office.

Departed for General Todd's office for meeting with JIC.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO.

Col. Robert A. Schow and Mr. Lloyd George, OSO.

Mr. Pettus Hemphill, from Texas (tel) - Applicant. Stated he filed an application several months ago and received letter from us indicating no vacancy. Claims to be West Point graduate of same class as Generals Eisenhower and Bradley. Stated that if DCI would review his file, he knew we would find a job for him. Mr. Richard stated we would check on his application.

Mr. C D. DeLoach, FBI - (tel) - Advised the DCI that Mr. *Johnson* had spent a portion of the day at the Bureau.

Also advised that he and Mr. Kirkpatrick, OO, had agreed to a final paper on the Defector Program; that he will bring over a copy of the final paper tomorrow.

DCI inquired if FBI could make available to OSO another copy of the "GLOSSARY OF MARXIST WORDS AND PHRASES", in three volumes. The set received May 11th has been forwarded to ORE for use and OSO requires a copy also. (ER 0-4493)

[redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 21 June 1949 - Continued - 3.

Mr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Appointment scheduled for 0915 tomorrow, Wednesday, 22 June.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS (tel) - Appointment scheduled for 0930 tomorrow morning.

Captain H. C. Doan, ICAPS - Re request for his release from present assignment.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Advisory Council, and Mr. Grant Manson, State - DCI approved, with certain modifications, the draft proposed letter to Secretary of Defense on reorganization.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Regarding his memo addressed to Secretary of State, dated today, subj: Vulnerability to Sabotage of the Copper Industry of Chile.

Regarding "eyes only" memo to DCI regarding Dr. Hudson.

Col. J. Sterling, OO (tel) - [redacted] interviewed [redacted] who formerly had a job similar to [redacted] in [redacted] Main thing brought out was that he was instrumental in the publication of a pamphlet, of which 30,000 were distributed last year, [redacted] [redacted] He is willing to cooperate with us; will be available for questioning for a week. OO is ascertaining if anyone is interested in further questioning. Since no further mention was made of appointment with DCI, nothing was done about this subject.

Mr. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council - Picked up copy of letter DCI had discussed with Capt. Finnegan and Mr. Manson, State Dept., concerning unification problem within the NME.

~~TOP SECRET~~

75.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rev E

WEDNESDAY, 22 June 1949

Mr. James Andrews, OCD - [redacted]

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - DCI signed change to Para 6.5 of the Confidential Funds Regulations. DCI requested Mr. Shannon to obtain information on Mr. Homer Brett, Jr.

Mr. John Hickerson (tel) (State Dept) - Passed on to DCI his high recommendation in behalf of [redacted] son of a retired Foreign Service Officer. Is about 33. Travelled extensively abroad. Proficient in Spanish; knows other languages. Has been interviewed by [redacted] ORE.

Mr. Alexander McIver, 1908 Florida Ave. N.W., member of Admiral Nimitz' staff at United Nations - applicant.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - DCI signed letter to Civil Service Commission requesting establishment of one P-9 position, as provided for in the CIA Act of 1949, Section 9.

Also, the DCI handed to him the curriculum vitae of Mr. Alexander McIver, applicant, to be included in his personnel folder.

Rear Admiral M. E. Miles (tel) - Advised that a Russian-Jew, George EFROM, who had worked for him in China, had been required to leave because of anti-communistic activities; that he and wife had arrived in U.S.; and believed to be trying to obtain citizenship under current legislation. Admiral Miles advised that he would like to speak on subject's behalf. DCI stated that he would inform Adm. Miles if subject's name came up for consideration.

Mr. Henry D. Lytton, NYC (tel.) - Referred to his letter received yesterday. He was informed that the DCI had arranged for him to be interviewed by the Personnel Officer, [redacted] and the call was transferred.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 22 June 1949 - Continued - 2.

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS - Regarding exchange of material

Lunch at LaSalle du Bois with Mr. Constantine Brown.

Mr. J. E. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council - Discussed draft of letter to Secretary of Defense. Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State, wants to make certain changes in the draft and desires to discuss with DCI at his convenience.

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO -

Mr. Vance Johnson, San Francisco CHRONICLE (tel) - Reference Henry Szymerski. He is writing Mr. Smith, San Francisco office of CHRONICLE a note on this case and wished to check to see if everything was still as per his discussion with DCI previously. DCI stated that everything is about the way discussed except he does not want to accept job--prefers to remain here.

Col. John M. Sterling, OO - Reference foreign bank accounts. OO had received FBI clearance to go after necessary information.

Lt. Col. Benson, Nuclear Energy Branch, OSI -

Col. Robert A. Schow, OSO (tel) - Advised that Mr. Sanjevi, India, had arrived and would be available to us on the 27th. DCI tentatively scheduled luncheon for 27 June, 1230, Carlton, South Lounge, and requested ADSO to inform him of the SO staff members who should be present.

Dr. Dana Durand, SO (tel) - Queried if reply had been received from Army concerning request for hospitalization for son. DCI had just received reply and original of letter was forwarded to Dr. Durand in care of OSO. Copy of letter given to Mr. Shannon, Deputy Executive to complete his file.

Captain C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Regarding availability of cables.

Mr. Wm. E. Duggan, I&S - Discussed cases of Mr. Henry Szymerski and Mr. Waddell. DCI handed to him ER O-5115 and ER O-5120 on subjects.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 29 JUNE 1949

rum *E*

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Personal.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Re CIA/State agreement (OPC).

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Inquired as to the extent of clearance in showing material to Mr. Sanjevi. Director stated he could be shown confidential material; also Mr. Babbitt can give him a picture of the organizational set-up of ORE, map area segregation, etc.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Mr. Richard passed on to him Director's approval of the discontinuance of the Saturday duty officer in Director's Office. Director desires to make absolutely sure that (1) Operators understand that all calls for the Director are given to the ORE Duty Officer (2) ORE Duty Officer will notify the Director promptly of any matter which should be brought to his attention.

To Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State -

To S/D Louis Johnson - Director showed him semi-annual report for the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy which the Secretary read and returned to Director.

Lunch - North Lounge, Carlton Hotel - Director host for Mr. Sanjevi, Indian Intelligence; also present: Mr. W. Park Armstrong and Mr. Joseph S. Sparks, State; Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI; Mr. William Duggan, I&S; Col Robert A. Schow and Mr. W. K. Harvey, OSO; Mr. R. A. Richard.

[] ORE (tel) - Asked if the Director would attend the presentation by Ambassador Willard Beaulac, Colombia, this afternoon. He was informed that the Director probably would not be there, but that if it were possible for the Director to attend he would be contacted.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Gave Director a report on Samuel D. Weissbuch.

Col A. J. D. Biddle, ID/Army (tel) - Stated that Gen Ambrus, former head of the Czech Air Force, had some information which he wanted to turn over to CIA; Col Biddle inquired with whom he should talk. He was referred to Mr. Kirkpatrick, Contact Branch, OO. Later Mr. Kirkpatrick advised that the matter had been taken care of.

Capt Jasper Holmes (tel) - Called to say goodbye; he is returning to Honolulu.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

[] Personnel (tel) - Passed on confirmation that the Director has no interest in the case of [] and concurs fully in his rejection. (Mr. Pforzheimer informed.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 29 June 1949 - continued

Col J. R. Bogue, Strategic Intel. School (tel) - Was inquiring unofficially if Director would address their new class, about 75 students, on 27 July; a talk similar to the one he gave the last class sometime ago. He was informed that the Director could not give a definite answer at this time as he has several things pending which might interfere. Col Bogue will forward an invitation, suggesting several dates. (Code 141 - 62214)

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE - Director requested that Mr. Smith check on certain cables; Mr. Smith reported back that the cables had never been received.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) * Left message for Director concerning Roy Leonard Morgan; nothing in the FBI files to indicate anything derogatory concerning his character or integrity.

Capt. W. B. Goggins, USN -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Discussed with Director material for exchange with Mr. Sanjevi, Indian.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Discussed with Director letter from ECA, 18490, signed by the Director of the Korean Division which enclosed a copy of OO-B-4288-49 which had gotten to ECA outside of channels; ECA stated in letter that we should discontinue issuing OO-B reports unless ECA could evaluate them.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher; approved promotion to P-9 for Dr. Machle, AD/OSI; gave him letter of application from Alice M. Dodd—Mr. Shannon is to have I&S check; discussed status of application of [redacted] recommended to CIA by Under Secretary of State James Webb.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re two dispatches on which Lloyd George will send out queries—Director desires that copies of the dispatches be furnished to ORE.

Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, Nav. Comm. (tel) - Director expressed regret that it would not be possible to help them out because we are out of money.

Mr. Thomas P. Schreyer, OPC - Director approved authorization to pay travel expenses for Lt Col A. C. Miller; cable to be dispatched.

Mr. A. G. Cable - Delivered message and package to Director from Mr. Saxe in Paris; Director send him to see [redacted] Personnel Officer. (A. G. Cable, Jr., of Santa Fe, N. M.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 30 JUNE 1949

Mr. C. B. Dawes (tel) - Formerly with OSS; now with Puroil Company. General Donovan suggested that he see the Director or Director's Executive. Captain Winecoff will see Mr. Dawes. (Tel: NA 6847.)

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Director gave him OPC paper which requested approval for transfer of funds to Army for EUCOM Intelligence Service for comment and return. (CIA 30751)

Mrs. T. DeVore, Adv Council (tel) - USCIB meeting tentatively postponed to Friday, 22 July.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that FBI had received a letter from Col [redacted] --now retired and living in Nebraska--concerning his son, [redacted] who has applied for a job with OPC and has been accepted; security check is pending. Col. C. asked if anything could be done to expedite the clearance. Mr. D. pointed out that since this is a covert job FBI does not handle. Director will check.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re RDB request for foreign intelligence. Director will discuss tomorrow with S/D Louis Johnson.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director instructed him to tell Senator Pat McCarran that he might go ahead and forward the letter re aliens.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Reported to Director that he had nothing to report on Alice M. Dodd; Director requested that he check on the status of [redacted]

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Mr. Najeeb E. Halaby has been cleared for COMINT. Director instructed that this be reported to S/D Louis Johnson.

To lunch - Col Robert A. Schow, Carlton Hotel.

Mr. Stephen Gray (tel) - Asked for name of Director and then requested to speak to Director. He was informed Director was not in. Mr. G. is a research and development scientist and has done some work in which FBI, Treasury, Aeronautics, etc. are interested and wished to talk to someone in CIA to ascertain our interest. He has perfected a portable camera-type sound recorder which is not yet being manufactured. He stated if he could not talk to Director he would like to talk to someone else in CIA who would be qualified to determine whether his machine would be of interest to CIA. He will call back in the morning between 9 and 10. (TEL: WI 6262)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 30 June 1949 - continued

Mr. Propper, Spanish Embassy (tel) - Will call Director tomorrow.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to attend a cocktail party at 5 in his office for General Wilton Persons; accepted for Director. Also confirmed Director's invitation to lunch with S/D at 12:30 tomorrow.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that Judith Coplon had been declared guilty on both counts.

Dr. J. Andrews, OCD (tel) - William O. Douglas, Associate Justice, Supreme Court, is due to return to the U.S. from abroad very soon. ORE people would like to question him on certain items. In view of his level, Dr. Andrews wondered if Director desired to contact him personally. Dr. Andrews was informed that the contact should be made through regular channels.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re COMINT.

[redacted] ORE

Mr. C. D. Cline (tel) - Will call Director again tomorrow.

[redacted] Personnel - Left message for Director that [redacted] will enter on duty as a P-1 in OPC very shortly.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S

Mr. Lloyd George, OSO

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec- Director signed confidential and secret voucher. Director gave him secret memorandum from ADSO concerning [redacted] who is not to be hired by CIA. Mr. S. reported that [redacted] has been selected for a covert job and is awaiting clearance.

Mr. R. Kingsley, OSO (tel) - Col. Schow has suggested he see Director concerning a communication from the field; the matter is not urgent and next week would be all right. He was informed that he would be contacted.

To S/D Louis Johnson -

~~TOP SECRET~~

B.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 1 JULY 1949

Mr. Stephen Gray (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Capt C. L. Winecoff at 11:30 this morning--per instruction of the Director.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Ambassador Jose F. Lequerica, Spanish (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. He was informed that Director would be out of the city this weekend.

Mr. R. Kingsley, OSO - Re communication from the field.

Mr. C. D. Cline (tel) - Has appointment with Mr. Symington, Sec/Air Force this morning. Will call Director later. Mr. Cline called later and was informed Director was not in; he will call Director from New York on Tuesday.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director approved change in confidential funds regulations, 9.4.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him paper, ER O-5241, and requested that he make a check on the Common Council for American Unity of New York.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - Showed Director EYES ONLY material.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director informed him that he was sending over the letter from Senator Pat McCarran which they had discussed and requested that he take action on para 1 & 2; reference the other numbered paragraphs, Director will inform the Senator that this material is FBI business.

Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re Top Secret memorandum received this morning from Director (CIA 23424), Adm Inglis has made three soundings--with two favorable and one unfavorable; the latter is not unfavorable to the matter except from the point of view of getting caught. Adm Inglis would like to discuss the matter with someone who could give him more complete information; suggested before three or after three thirty. Director will send the man over.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Top Secret memo to Navy; Director passed on information from Adm Inglis and requested that Col Schow send our man over there. Col Schow will have Mr. Harry Rositzke call Admiral Inglis and go over there this afternoon.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Informed him of Director's emergency address for the weekend. Capt Winecoff has been instructed to take care of anything which comes up, if possible.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
FRIDAY, 1 July 1949 - continued

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Gave him instructions for the ORE Duty Officer concerning Director's address for the weekend; informed him that Capt Winecoff would be in the city and should be contacted first if anything should come up.

[] OSO (tel) - Gave him instructions for the OSO Duty Officer identical to those given to ORE.

To lunch - S/D Louis Johnson.

[] OSI (tel) - Re recent correspondence with Robert Heckert which Director forwarded to OSI, containing certain information from [] states this information is very interesting. OSI will make a check on Heckert who forwarded other information in April and at the same time asked about a job with CIA.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, USAF (tel) - Stated matter was not urgent; Secretary asked that Gen Cabell be transferred to Col Schow.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Left message for Director about transfer of [] P-3 in ORE, to Boston; the transfer is under way--it will not be to a P-3 job, but [] has stated she understands that. [] is a friend of Gen Wedemeyer's).

Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Inquired about Director's schedule for next two weeks--whether Director would be away. He was informed that except for this weekend it appeared that Director would be here for the entire two-week period.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 5 JULY 1949

Russ ^{*L*}

Secy to Senator Ralph E. Flanders (tel)- Arranged for Director to call on Senator Flanders tomorrow at 10. (To discuss subject of psychological warfare.) Mr. Pforzheimer informed.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S - Re Mr. Sanjevi, Indian.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him Congressional correspondence for preparation of reply (ER 0-5248).

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Discussion of NSC 50, NSC paper on Dulles' report which is on the agenda for NSC meeting, 7 July.
Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec
Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re RDB annual report, request for from CIA.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director requested certain information. Mr. Babbitt telephoned later and gave one answer—CIA agrees with estimate that they have; no figures available.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - [] He belongs to the Consul General and deals with the Ambassador through the Consul General. Director said he should be instructed to continue as he has for the interim. Director will give ADSO the rest of the answer tomorrow. []

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director gave him letter from Dorothy Ross for information on which to base a reply.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director approved OPC memorandum, ER 0-5255, re [] and gave it to Col Edwards for action together with security file on []

To Under Secretary of State James Webb - Discussion of cable from Haifa, In 36089 re desires for CIA reports expressed by Ambassador McDonald.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director informed him that he had discussed [] case with Mr. Webb who agrees that [] should continue his present method of handling reports; if there is any blow-up on the business, it will be handled from this end.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Webb had stated that Mr. Armstrong's shop and CIA had collaborated on a Russian paper which was a masterpiece, and Director wished to pass on the compliment. If Director has not seen the paper, he would like to read it. Mr. Babbitt will check.

Re paper on smuggling (in the Philippines & Far East), Director requested the names of three U.S. smugglers mentioned; Mr. Babbitt will get the names for Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 5 July 1949 - continued

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget (tel) - He has talked to Col Richards, Army, about funds for [] whether Army has funds in 1950 budget. He did not know but will check tomorrow with Gen Bolling, and Mr. Saunders desired Director to know, in case Gen Bolling should call, that he is attempting to get transferred to CIA any such funds which Army may have set up. Director goes along with this transfer of funds to CIA.

Captain H. C. Doan, USN - To say goodbye; he is returning to duty with the Navy.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Re status of application for employment of Mr. [] he is being considered by both OSO and OFC and will be called in for an interview at his convenience.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 6 JULY 1949

pur

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS -

To Senator Ralph E. Flanders, Vermont - Discussion of psychological warfare. Accompanied by Mr. W. Pforzheimer.

Mrs. T. DeVore, Advisory Council (tel) - Gen McNarney, OSD, is calling a meeting of the USCIB members this afternoon at 3:30, Room 3E944, Pentagon, to discuss AE (atomic energy) money. The General would like for the Director to attend as well as another CIA member if Director so desires. Mrs. DeVore was instructed to accept the invitation for the Director and [redacted]

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re Armstrong letter concerning the Common Council for American Unity, copy of which was sent to Mr. Wisner. Director believes that CIA should not contribute since this activity is mainly internal. Mr. Wisner, from his recollection of the paper, agrees with Director, but will check and report to the Director.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Personal.

Mr. Thomas Blake, IT&T (tel) - Recommended Mr. W. Carlos O. Fox for duty with CIA. Appointment arranged with Personnel Branch for him to call at 2:30 today.

Lunch at desk.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec (tel) - Director inquired whom he was planning to nominate to attend ONI conference in Honolulu. Capt Winecoff suggests either [redacted] since the matter appears to be on collection, or perhaps Capt Watts or Col Gould of FE/ORE. Director believes [redacted] is a good prospect, but will await word from Capt Winecoff later this afternoon.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Propper, Spanish Embassy (tel) - Would like to see Director; has just arrived from Europe; he was informed that he would be contacted.

To Gen J. T. McNarney, OSD - Meeting of USCIB members with Gen McNarney on atomic energy money; accompanied by Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec -(tel) - Director approved nomination of [redacted] to attend ONI conference to be held in Hawaii in September. There is the possibility of sending another CIA representative--not under the quota contained in ONI letter to Director; Navy would take care of lodging, etc. Director has no objection. If it is decided to send another representative, nomination will be made in a separate letter.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 7 JULY 1949

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director requested information as to whether there were anything in writing on the withdrawal of the FBI from the IAB. Mr. Shannon reported later that he had been unable to find anything—of course, FBI was not a permanent member of the IAB.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re [] Director stated that his father, Col. [] might be informed that the investigation was being expedited.

Secy to Jerry Klutz, Washington Post (tel) - Inquired name of CIA press or public relations officer. She was informed that CIA did not have such an officer, that all such contacts were handled by the Director and that, of course, the Agency desired no publicity. She expressed thanks for the information.

[] ORE (tel) - Ambassador Robt Butler of Cuba will speak in the presentation room tomorrow at 9:30. Director informed, and he may attend.

Secy to Dr. Richard L. Meiling, OSD (tel) - Dr. Meiling and Dr. Allen would like to meet with Director tomorrow; Director is familiar with subject to be discussed. Arranged for Director to go to Dr. Meiling's office at 3 tomorrow, Room 3E989.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director informed him that Mr. Jack Smith would continue to handle certain sensitive reports from Army rather than that they be delivered to TOP SECRET CONTROL as recommended by Dr. Andrews, OCD.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Mr. Childs presented [] a foreign Mr. [] ORE service officer recently assigned to CIA.

Mr. R. Dale Phillips, Retail Credit, Washington (tel) - Stated he had known the Director during the war and since Director was his only contact in CIA would like to discuss either with him or his representative the possibility of his firm re-entering contracts with CIA—a previous contract had long since expired—for the investigation of CIA employees. Matter referred to Col Edwards, I&S, for handling. (Tel: NA 4190)

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Director signed request for transfer of funds from Army to CIA.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Director requested a name-check on Benjamin Howard Shute, a New York lawyer, formerly with Army, who will call on Director soon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 14 July 1949 - continued

Mr. William Duggan, I&S (tel) - Director requested information on
3, de Courcy and the Intelligence Digest and told him that
information had already been requested from ADSO.

Mr. Duggan has just returned from New York and has
a story to tell Director about Sanjevi; will come over
tomorrow.

Miss K. Foley, OSD (tel) - There is a possibility that S/D may not be
in Washington tomorrow, but so far as is known now he
will be here and the luncheon is still on for 12:30.

To Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC -

Senor Don Eduardo Propper de Callejon (tel) - Went to the wrong address;
will come in to call on Director at 10 in the morning.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Director signed memorandum to
Secretary of Treasury, increasing amounts of Agent
Cashier Accounts, ER O-5405.

~~TOP SECRET~~

12

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 15 JULY 1949

RM
E

Brig Gen P. M. Robinett (tel) - Director expressed regrets that he would be unable to lunch with Gen R. Gen Robinett will call on Director at 2:30; he is sailing for Europe on Tuesday.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S - Report on Mr. T. G. Sanjevi.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Personal.

Senor Don Eduardo Propper de Callejon, Spanish Minister -

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - S/D Johnson has been called out of the city; luncheon for today is cancelled.

To Rear Admiral Thomas B. Inglis, DNI -

To Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG - Re presentation to Budget Advisory Committee.

Mr. Eugene Warner, formerly with OSS in Europe (tel) - Would like to offer assistance and advice to personnel in CIA concerned with matters with which he was formerly concerned. In accordance with Administrative Instruction 50/17, his call was referred to Source Division, Contact Branch, OO; Mr. Warner will be contacted by Source Division.
(Tel: RE 6630, ext. 16.)

Lunch at desk.

Rear Admiral Cato D. Glover, USN, JCS (tel) - Re Mr. Propper.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Director gave him letter to Mr. Hoover concerning the IAC meeting on 22 July.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS - Director approved memorandum to IAC members re scientific intelligence.

Maj Gen P. M. Robinett, USA -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Secy to Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - NSC has received a number of calls for a Lt Col [] USAF, who, they were informed, was supposed to be assigned to NSC. Check with Air Force revealed that on 17 May 1949 he was assigned to Central Control Group for detail to or duty with CIA, and NSC would like to know if this is true. Check within CIA (Mr. Wm. Vance, OPC) revealed that [] is assigned to OPC. On instruction of Director, Mr. Vance was told to tell [] not to represent himself as being assigned to NSC if he has done so.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 15 July 1949 - continued

Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, DNI (tel) - Has made inquiry re Director's proposal. Understands that our man has been transferred to [] so he should not be as useful as heretofore. Adm Inglis states that they suggest inviting No. 1 man, the No. 2 man—in whom we are interested—and the No. 3 man who is a newcomer and promises to be of great value. Chances are that only one of them would accept, and we would get credit for having invited all three. Adm Inglis will do nothing until he gets word from the Director and will go along with whatever Director wishes to do.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Reported on Director's itinerary for the coming week.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested a check of OSO files for anything on either Monsieur or Madame A. L. Brusset. Col Schow reported back that they had nothing on either individual.

Senor Don Eduardo Propper de Callejon, Spanish Minister (tel) - Will call Director again.

Mr. Douglas MacArthur, State Dept (tel) - Re letter from Norris Chipman; Director has not received, but believes he knows the subject and will call Mr. MacArthur when it arrives. Mr. MacArthur would like to discuss it with Director and get Director's views.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Gave Director summary of CIC report on Madame A. L. Brusset; will send over report next week.

2, Senor Don Eduardo Propper, Spanish Minister (tel) - Re article in newspaper; they will discuss it at their next meeting.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Informed him to call Director at home this weekend if anything of interest is received.

2, Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed him Director had left; said he had some information which the Director wanted.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 18 JULY 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run

E

Mr. N. Halaby, NSC (tel) - Gen J. T. McNarney, OSD, and Mr. C. H. Humelsine, State, would like to talk to Director's operating chiefs--Col Schow and Mr. Wisner. Director will arrange for Mr. Wisner to be in Gen McNarney's office at 11 and Col Schow at 11:30. It is desired to discuss the technical details of their jobs.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director requested that he go over to Pentagon to meeting with Gen McNarney and Mr. Humelsine at 11, to discuss in general operations of OPC but not to give any names of employees, projects, or sources.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he meet with Gen McNarney and Mr. Humelsine at 11:30, to discuss only generalities but not to reveal sources, etc. Re separate administration for operations, Col Schow will support the point of view that it would not be possible to get the money for autonomous operation.

Discussed publicity on letter to Senator Pat McCarran giving information for the record on aliens.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested two emergency reports for the President: (1) Due by Wednesday noon; an evaluation of USSR Air Force plans reported recently in the papers; this is for use of President at his Press Conference on Thursday. (2) Due as soon information can be put together; information on bauxite resources in Yugoslavia.

Col John M. Schweizer, Exec to Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, Air Intel. (tel) - Director informed him of the request from President for information on USSR Air Force plans and requested that A-2 cooperate fully in giving Mr. Babbitt any information needed to complete report for the President.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re Madame A. L. Brusset.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re inquiry on Madame Brusset, Director requested that check be made on Baroness Martha Maria Steiner or Baroness Renata Steiner.

Mrs. T. DeVore, Adv. Council (tel) - Rear Admiral E. E. Stone, formerly Chief of Naval Communications, has taken over today as Director, AFSA (Armed Forces Security Agency); Captain Wm. B. Ammons, USN, is taking over duties of Chief of Naval Communications.

Mr. Raymond P. Brandt, St Louis Post-Dispatch - Director gave him information received from ADSO on Kenneth de Courcy and the Intelligence Digest.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 18 July 1949 - continued

Mr. William Webster, MLC/AEC, OSD (tel) - Re application of his son with CIA. Mr. W. understands son is interested in a job with [] son is completely sold; Mr. W. would like to know—without harming his son's chances—if this appears to be something which he could handle. Director will check and let him know.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Captain Winecoff presented Capt Gilbert Capt. Ward C. Gilbert, USN, ICAPS who is new serviceman in ICAPS.

Lunch at desk.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, USAF, DI/Air (tel) - Re Director's request this morning, his shop also received a call from Adm Inglis which originated from Adm Robt Dennison, Naval Aide at the White House, requesting material for a presentation on the Soviet Air Force. Gen Cabell desired to know if this could be a duplicate of Director's request; Director had not heard of the latter request but will check. After checking with Mr. James Lay of NSC, Director called Gen Cabell and informed him that it appeared that these were two separate requests. Gen Cabell believes such a presentation should be made by either CIA or Air Force. Director suggested that Gen Cabell check on the request through the Air Aide at the White House.

Col Oscar Colcaire, Army-Navy Club (tel) - Asked to speak to Director; was informed Director was out; then asked to be transferred to operator in order that he might contact Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO.

Dr. Stefan Osusky - Is staying at Hotel LaFayette, DI 4210, Room 703.

Mr. Shane McCarthy, ICAPS - Director did not approve letter to FBI re defectors (re proposed NSCID); returned to Mr. McCarthy with request for comment by Assistant Directors concerned. (ER O-5457)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Did not talk to Col Oscar Colcaire.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Left message for Director that Mr. D. M. Ladd would attend the IAC meeting on Friday in place of Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI. (ICAPS informed)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director approved dissemination of report on visit of Mr. T. G. Sanjevi (ER O-5414) to State Department.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Re [] His papers are still being shopped around; he made an extremely high mark in his test and chances are very good that he may be put on as an Intelligence Officer Trainee in OPC or OSO, but nothing definite.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 7 July 1949 - continued

Lunch at desk.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Director instructed him to prepare a presentation, indicating additional costs and additional numbers of personnel necessary for separate administrative set-up for CIA "operations" and stressing security obtained through centralization. Report to be ready next week.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director signed two confidential vouchers.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Asked Director how the meeting went; Director informed him that it was not too bad; CIA was given general directives by NSC with leeway for working them out.

Mr. Carey called attention to a cable which indicated CIA should get into the business of enforcing export controls; Director said that there was nothing to that; CIA will not get involved in that business.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Re Benjamin Howard Shute; record of a Benjamin Robert has been found but not of Howard. On instruction of Director, Col Edwards was informed that the Director received the name as Howard but that he should go ahead and check Robert since there was no other record. (Correct name: Benjamin R. Shute)

Mr. James Angleton, OSO (tel) - To inform Director's office that he had returned to duty; he expressed regrets that he had not been here to prepare a report for the NSC meeting today.

Senor Don Eduardo Propper de Callejon, Minister-Counsellor, Spanish Embassy (tel) - Returned his call; he was out.

Mr. Gaucher, Office of Cong. Philip J. Philbin, Mass. (tel) - Asked name of CIA liaison officer for the Hill. He was given Mr. Pforzheimer's name. (Mr. Pforzheimer informed.)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Inquired how NSC meeting went. Director stated that it went pretty well; CIA will have an opportunity to submit what we would like to have and chances are CIA will get what it asks for.

~~TOP SECRET~~

12

FRIDAY, 8 JULY 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run

E

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Discussion of medical intelligence; briefing
[redacted] for meeting this afternoon with Drs. Meiling
and Allen.

Dr. Dana Durand (tel) - Is leaving for Germany on Monday; would like to
call on Director to pay his respects. Arranged appointment
for 10 on Monday, 11 July.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS (tel) - Thanked Director for memorandum on
his presentation to the Budget Advisory Committee. Would
also like Director's comments on para 3, 2nd sentence, of
basic paper (from Gen Todd). Director will look at the
paper and send his comments to Gen Todd.

Capt Pierre Lancelot, French N/A (tel) - Has a book for Director from
Marcel Knecht; invited Director to lunch on Wednesday,
13 July, Army-Navy Club, 1 o'clock. Director accepted.
Capt Lancelot's replacement will also attend.

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director approved chart for planning
purposes in the preparation of data reference NSC 50.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that a
cable had been received re USCIB clearances made by
Capt J. Finnegan, Advisory Council; this involves a
matter of procedure which Gen Irwin would like to clear
up. Director will call on him at 3:30.

To Dr. Richard L. Meiling, OSD - Discussion of medical intelligence.
Dr. Raymond B. Allen, OSD Dr. Allen will take this subject up
with the Secretary of Defense. It
was agreed to assign Major William F. Sheeley of Dr.
Allen's office as liaison between OSD and CIA.

To Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA - Re cable from [redacted] concerning
Captain Finnegan.

[redacted]

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Director gave him Army cable
re Captain Finnegan and directed that he draft a reply.
Mr. Collins drafted reply and returned to Director;
reply was dispatched through ADSO.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC 50, dissemination of pertinent parts
to Assistant Directors.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~
Friday, 8 July 1949 - continued

2. OSI (tel) - Director informed him of meeting with Dr. Allen and Dr. Meiling.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Informed him that he should call Director should anything of importance come in.

Office, Secretary of Defense (tel) - Informed them that Director would be in the city all next week.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 11 JULY 1949

[] Personnel (tel) - Informed him that a Miss [] is coming in to apply for a job today; Director has no interest.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Asked if it would be possible to get a copy of NSCID #1 and a copy of NSC #50. On instruction of Director, he was informed that it would be necessary for him to request these papers from Executive Secretary, NSC, since NSC disseminates them.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC 50. Mr. Childs will prepare excerpts from NSC 50 for information of the Assistant Directors.

IAC meeting will be postponed one week--will be held on 22 July.

Dr. Dana Durand -

Mr. Jerry Greens, newspaperman -

Senor Don Eduardo Propper de Callejon, Spanish Embassy (tel) - Will call on Director on Thursday, 14 July, 3 o'clock.

Mr. Wright, Naval Intelligence (tel) - Re Amede Chardon, Navy enlisted man, who has given Director's name as reference. Director stated he was a good radio man; worked for Director in Paris for about 11 months. Director would not question his loyalty or discretion.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Discussed with Director Mr. McConnell's Col John M. Sterling, OO report as a result of his meeting with Mr. Shuck of the Daily News. OO will not prepare an OO-B report on this and will take no more action. This same matter was discussed with Director by [] this morning.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed Director that Jim Hunt had just called from New York. He has been around to see Mr. Shuck's boss at the Daily News. Hunt was asked for advice as to whether he should give the men some money. Director stated that CIA will not advance any money and will not advise the News to do so.

Mr. Paul Borel, ORE (tel) - Re IM-185(revised) which was prepared for ECA. ECA and Commerce are meeting on this subject. Commerce did not receive a copy of the paper but has been informed of it by ECA. Director approved dissemination of IM-185 (revised) to Commerce; Mr. Borel so informed.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Re information collected as a result of NSC action on NSC #50. Director requested certain changes in data and that it reach him by 3 o'clock, Wednesday, 13 July.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 11 July 1949 - continued

Cmdr Jenkins, Navy (tel) - Knew Director in London; would like to call on him. Cmdr Jenkins will call tomorrow morning about a time.

Major Hosea, Office of Gen J. T. McNarney, OSD (tel) - Informed him that Director would like to arrange a meeting of Gen McNarney, Mr. C. H. Humelsine of State, and himself and suggested Wed. afternoon, Thurs. morning, or any time Friday. Meeting arranged for 10:30, Thursday morning, 14 July, in Gen McNarney's office, 3E944 Pentagon.

Secy to Mr. C. H. Humelsine, State (tel) - Meeting of Director, Gen McNarney and Mr. Humelsine arranged for 10:30, Thursday.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Suggested presentation for NSC concerning Mr. James Angleton, OSO operations of OSO.

Mr. J. Lacey Reynolds, Wash Rep of Nashville Tennessean (tele) - Stated he had met DCI at Joint Orientation Conference some time ago. Would like to come in to see DCI to discuss the China situation, any time this week. Please to phone him at NA-OL46.

Mr. L. T. Shannon - Re NSC 50.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

TUESDAY, 12 JULY 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ *E*

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Inquired if there were some way within the Agency whereby one of his junior officers could take up Russian. After consulting with [redacted] OSO, Mr. Babbitt was informed that SO had some arrangement for giving their people Russian language lessons and if Mr. Babbitt felt there was a need for one of his people to study the language he should take the matter up with ADSO.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him memorandum from ADSO and McCarran letter (ER O-5242) and requested that he draft a reply to Senator Pat McCarran.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - Showed Director EYES ONLY material.

Mr. Harry Rositze, OSO (tel) - Re matter discussed with Admiral Inglis, ONI, Mr. Rositze confirmed fact that operation had been called off. Director will send Adm Inglis a letter of thanks. (CIA 23446)

Cmdr T. H. Jenkins, USNR- Director referred him to [redacted] Personnel Officer. Applicant.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that he had received a telephone call from Gen Bolling, ID, who is pretty much concerned about a man OPC is sending out on a mission--man was [redacted] had rank of General but was reduced to Colonel. ID would not have recommended him had they been asked for an opinion. Col Schow will give name and particulars to Director this afternoon, and Director will then take the matter up with Mr. Wisner, OPC.

Mrs. T. DeVore, Adv Council (tel) - ID is calling a special USCIB meeting for tomorrow; 2 o'clock, 2E789.

Secy to Gen Omar Bradley, CS/USA (tel) - Requested appointment for Director with Gen Bradley; he will be out of the city until Saturday. Arranged for Director to call on the Vice Chief of Staff, Gen J. Lawton Collins, at 2:30.

Lunch at desk.

To Gen J. Lawton Collins, Vice C/S, USA - Director gave him copy of a message received from Lt Gen Eftisio Marras, Italian Chief of Staff--reference [redacted]

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

To funeral - Major General Vernon E. Prichard, Fort Myer; accompanied by Col Robert A. Schow.

Mr. J. Lacey Reynolds - Expressed Director's regrets that he could not be present at 4 o'clock. Mr. Reynolds will return at 11 in the morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 12 July 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re person whose name he gave Director this afternoon. Col Schow has just talked to Frank Lindsey who will attempt to straighten the matter out; OPC members will go over to discuss person with Gen Bolling, ID. Col. Schow, upon inquiry, told Lindsey that the man would probably act like a "bull in a china shop" once he got on the job. Director will not call Mr. Wisner until matter has been discussed by OPC with Gen Bolling.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run *E*

WEDNESDAY, 13 JULY 1949

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Director approved data in connection with NSC 50 which will be photostated and returned to him.
Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy "

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Briefed Director on NSCID #9 which is being revised.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Personal.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - [] case. Director instructed him to inform Cong. Philip J. Philbin that [] will be permitted to resign but that CIA cannot re-employ him.

Mr. J. Lacey Reynolds, Nashville Tennessean -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re FBI membership in IAC. Notices will not be sent to FBI until formal acceptance of membership has been received.

To lunch - Captain Pierre Lancelot, French N/A, and Capt Lancelot's replacement, Army-Navy Club.

To USCIB meeting, 2E789 Pentagon. Special meeting called by ID/GSUSA in connection with clearance of Dr. Philip M. Morse, OSD.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director approved confidential voucher. Also signed certificate revoking authority of [] to certify for voucher expenditures.

Capt L. Lampman, ORE (tel) - Re ONI cable, 12 Jul 49, 111708z, 2857/9115, from COMNAVWESPAC concerning ORE 45-49. Has received a telephone call from Foreign Section, ONI, concerning cable. The working people there are not concerned at all over its contents, and they are sure the top people will agree that there is no reason to be perturbed after a discussion with them. Capt Lampman asked that DCI be apprised of ONI's views in this regard.

Capt Herbert D. Riley, USN, OSD (tel) - Re clearance of Mr. N. Halaby-- this is all set except for briefing and signing of oath. Capt. Riley thought Halaby had taken care of this and will contact him right away and have him get in touch with Mr. C. P. Collins of CIA.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he look up in OSS files the personnel record of John E. O'Garra; if located, Director requested that he bring papers over this afternoon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 13 July 1949 - continued

2, Mr. Frank Wisner, OPC (tel) - Received a telephone call from Under Secy of State Webb who indicated that he had been talking to Adm Souers, ES/NSC, concerning John O'Garra. Director stated he had received a call from Adm Souers to the effect that Wisner would bring O'Garra to meet Director at four; Adm Souers stated that OPC was considering O'Garra for a job. Mr. Wisner replied that it was a bit broader than that since Mr. Lovett had spoken to Mr. Webb about O'Garra, indicating that he was such a good man that he might be used to advantage in State, Defense, or CIA (other than OPC). Mr. Wisner has been trying to find a Deputy. O'Garra is strong on the administrative side and as his Deputy would leave Mr. Wisner free to handle the substantive matters. Director would approve of O'Garra if Mr. Wisner finds him satisfactory.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re letter from Senator Raymond E. Baldwin of the Senate Armed Services Committee; Director will discuss with Col Schow.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -
Mr. John O'Garra

Brig Gen P. M. Robinett (tel) - Requested that Director telephone him at Pentagon, Code 131 - 73243. Director called him and Gen Robinett asked him to lunch on Friday; would like to have Director meet his chief (of Historical Division). Director will let him know tomorrow--will lunch with S/Defense if he has returned.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4.

THURSDAY, 14 JULY 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ *E*

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec(Deputy) - Director requested certain figures for use in connection with meeting on NSC 50 today. Mr. S. reported back with the figures.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Discussed arrangements for obtaining NSC papers relating to CIA interest in draft form and the regular provision of those papers to Assistant Directors concerned.

Also discussed papers governing treatment and disposition of defectors.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that it would be extremely difficult to get the figures requested. Director stated the figures need not be exact.

To meeting General J. T. McNarney, OSD, 3E944 Pentagon - Re NSC 50.
Mr. C. H. Humelsine, State

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Will call later.

Mrs. Williams (tel) - Requested that Director call her at TE 7223.

To Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS -

To Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, DNI -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Left message for Director that he had learned at the Standing Committee meeting that the Army has not been urged by S/D to do something about medical intelligence. Army thinks they should have it as they have up-to-date—maybe with Navy and Air added—but that it should be kept in the Pentagon Building. There should not be an operating medical office in CIA. Other members do not necessarily agree with Army.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Raymond P. Brandt, St. Louis Post-Dispatch (tel) - He has received a memo from St. Louis re Kenneth de Courcy and the Intelligence Digest which he puts out. They want to do a story on de Courcy, pointing to the fact that his paper is a "racket." Director will get dossier on de Courcy and his associates by Monday. Mr. Brandt will call Monday for an appointment to look at the dossier.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Director requested any information available on de Courcy and the Intelligence Digest by Friday afternoon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 18 July 1949 - continued

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director approved week to ten days leave for Mr. Carey, beginning on 8 August.

Mr. Wm. [] OSD (tel) - Re his son. Director stated that the work was of a clandestine nature and should be most interesting; also indicated that he had made very high marks.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

RW

E

TUESDAY, 19 JULY 1949

Mr. Teague, Office of Senator Styles Bridges (tel) - Requested appointment with Director for Lt George Balcom and Lt Ray Williams of Fort Belvoir who wish to discuss with Director a chap who is over here from Belgium. Arranged for them to call on Director on Wednesday at 3.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re editorial in today's Washington Post on aliens.



Mr. Paulding, New York City (tel) - Knew Director in Paris in 1938 in conjunction with the Hagelin. He is coming to Washington sometime this week and would like to call on Director. He has just returned from Sweden where he picked up something which would be of interest to AEC; would like to call on Director first in order that Director might put him in touch with AEC. Mr. Paulding may come to D.C. tomorrow; will call Director when he arrives. (Tel in NYC: DIGBY 4-0057)

Lunch at desk.

Mrs. T. DeVore, Adv. Council (tel) - Gen Irwin, ID/GSUSA, would like to change USCIB meeting to 2, Thursday; informed her that Director could not attend because of NSC meeting. She reported back that meeting time would remain at 0930, Friday.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re trouble in Guatemala; messages have been received re shooting over airfield. ID will hold a TELECON at 4 today; Director invited to send someone if CIA desires to ask any questions. Director will have a representative in Gen Bolling's office, 2E808 Pentagon, at 3:45.

Cong. Morgan Moulder, Missouri (tel) - Has been talking to his colleague, Cong. Raymond W. Karst, Missouri, House Un-American Affairs Committee, re meeting in St. Louis concerning Finance Center there. They have a report from military intelligence indicating there is no real basis for investigation. Director talked to certain lady about this and sent her over to Army; Army said they would check; Director has not heard any more. Cong. Moulder will check with Army.

Re application of his brother, Champ C. Moulder, with CIA; requested Director's assistance. Director assured the Congressman that his brother's application would get full consideration.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him of call from Gen Bolling re TELECON at 4. Mr. Babbitt will send representatives to conference at proper time.

~~TOP SECRET~~

#

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 19 July 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - [] Director requested brief of this for committee. Col Schow stated that additional information had been requested which should be received by 25 July; the brief of [] message above plus additional information will be prepared for committee; deadline is 1 August.

Secy, New York Daily Compass (tel) - Asked for a copy of Director's letter to Senator Pat McCarran re aliens for their files; informed her that we had no additional copies and suggested that Sen McCarran be contacted.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Presented to Director a top secret Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec study on administrative strength.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Madame Chiang. FBI has learned that her plans were changed at the last minute and she did not leave the country; Chinese Embassy is still indicating that she has left and is in Formosa. However, she is in the place where Director thinks she is.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

WEDNESDAY, 20 JULY 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

rw *E*

Cong. Richard J. Welch, Calif. (tel) - Informed Director that he had received a telegram at 2 o'clock this morning from the Acting Mayor of San Francisco requesting advice concerning the controversy there over whether or not Kirsten Flagstad should be permitted to sing in the opera house; requested that Director check for any information indicating that she collaborated with the Nazis during the war. The Congressman will send his secretary over with the telegram and asked that Director make a direct reply.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he check on Kirsten Flagstad; Director will check with White House to determine if CIA may give out the information provided it is available.

Director also requested that Col Schow send over the information on Madame Brusset. (Col Schow delivered a memo of information on Madame Brusset at 1000.)

Mr. J. K. Paulding, NYC - Has information of interest to AEC on Sweden.

Mr. Edwards, Asst. to Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Dr. Colby is out of the city until Friday; Director made appointment for Mr. Paulding with Mr. Edwards in order that Paulding might pass on the information which he has.

Mrs. T. DeVore, Adv Council (tel) - Time of USCIB meeting will be 1030, Friday, 22 July, rather than 0930.

Secy to Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Arranged appointment with Director for Mr. Benjamin Howard Shute for 3:30 today. (Correct name: Benjamin R. Shute)

Mr. W. K. Harvey, OSO (tel) - Re Director's inquiry (Kirsten Flagstad). OSO has no good information available to the effect that she ever was a Quisling, collaborator or National Socialist. She did allow herself to give concerts in Oslo and Germany. Her husband, a German, was a party member and a collaborator. All references are from Norwegian sources. The Norwegian Embassy was contacted when she expressed a desire to come to the United States and become a citizen, and their comments were based on her husband and his affiliations.

Miss Margaret B. Clarke, Secy to Cong. Richard J. Welch - Re Flagstad matter; Director referred the Congressman to the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

Mr. Watson B. Miller, Bur. of Immig. & Naturalization (tel) - Informed him of call from Cong. Richard J. Welch of Calif. concerning the Kirsten Flagstad case and also that at the suggestion of the White House through the Executive Secretary, NSC(Admiral Souers) the Congressman had been referred to Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization since Miss Flagstad is now in U.S. and therefore under the Bureau's jurisdiction. Mr. Miller thanked Director for his kindness in calling; stated that he would check the files on her; if there is anything in the confidential files, this cannot be given out.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 20 July 1949 - continued

Cmdr. T. H. Jenkins, USNR - Called to express his thanks to Director; talked to Mr. Richard. After interview with Personnel, Jenkins talked with Mr. Buffington, OPC who would like to have Jenkins. Jenkins added that Buffington stated in view of Jenkins long association in this type of work and his acquaintance with Director, a special security waiver would be requested from Director. (This information passed on to Director who stated that a waiver would not be granted on the above basis.)

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Re Cmdr T. H. Jenkins, USNR. Informed him that Director would not grant a waiver on the basis of his acquaintance with Jenkins nor Jenkins experience in intelligence work. After checking with Mr. Buffington, it was learned that Jenkins represented himself as knowing the Director very well--both socially and officially; Mr. B. stated that if the man is a phoney, the usual investigation will not be initiated. Col Edwards was informed that the Director has no personal interest in Jenkins; if he has the necessary qualifications to do the job, well and good, but he should be treated the same as any other applicant and processed the same as other prospective employees; Director will not grant a waiver merely because he knows Jenkins. It was brought out that applicants should not be told that a security waiver is to be requested; Col Edwards will inform Personnel people accordingly to stop making statements to this effect to applicants.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director approved an item in the Daily concerning the situation in Guatemala which would show CIA thinking on the subject and indicate that the situation there is not a surprise since there have been at least 20 warnings in last four or five months. There is no information available from down there; nothing came out of the Army TELECON yesterday; another TELECON will be held at 2 o'clock today. CIA does not agree with State's opinion. Later Mr. Babbitt reported that CIA is "off the hook" on Guatemala; things have quieted down. There is nothing more to track down unless a cable is received.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Briefed Director on IAC agenda.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re General Order No. 22. Mr. Carey feels that para. 2(d)3 is open to misinterpretation which might reflect adversely at some future date on the Director; it will confuse the contact field specialists in protecting their sources. Director instructed Mr. Carey to request Capt Winecoff to delete para 2(d)3.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - In connection with reorganization of CIA under NSC 50, Director would like to have a copy of report by Kingman Douglas during the war [redacted]

[redacted] Asked Gen Bolling to check

~~TOP SECRET~~

7.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 20 July 1949 - continued

Gen Bolling, continued - Army files for this report. Later Gen Bolling reported that the report was not in ID files; if Director would like a check of AGO files, this can be made. Director said that would not be necessary and thanked Gen Bolling for checking.

Lunch at desk.

Miss Yavulle, Office of Cong. Lindley Beckworth, Texas (tel) - Inquired if CIA had a Col Sheldon in the organization. After checking, informed her that he was not with CIA and referred her to Army Intelligence Division.

Secy, Adm Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - There is nothing for the agenda for NSC meeting tomorrow; Adm Souers will meet with the President in the morning and, unless he desires a meeting, NSC will not meet tomorrow.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Director returned to him data re technical organization.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re agreement on defectors. He and Kirkpatrick have discussed a domestic agreement fully and are in accord with it. Mr. DeLoach understands that Director is holding up sending out approved agreement until it has been circularized to IAC members. Director stated this is not the case; a discussion will be held on foreign defector angle at the IAC meeting on Friday, but the interim agreement between FBI/CIA still stands. Director will send approved agreement to Mr. DeLoach either this afternoon or tomorrow morning.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested paper for President on the Soviet Air Show. Mr. B. stated that it had left his office and should be in Director's office. (When the paper was received, IM-200, 3 copies were immediately dispatched to ES/NSC for President and NSC.)

Director later approved dissemination of IM-200(not to include Tab B from Cabell) to IAC and JIG.

Mr. J. S. Earman, CIA liaison w/JIG (tel) - Re JIG paper on Director's presentation to the Budget Advisory Committee, JCS, Mr. Earman is sending over copies. On instruction of Director, he was requested to send them directly to Director—they need not clear thru OCD.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Lt George E. Balcom, USA, Fort Belvoir - Re man here from Belgium.
Lt Ray G. Williams, USA " "

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 20 July 1949 - continued

Mr. Benjamin ^{R.} Howard Shute - Director gave him Form 57 and Personal History Statement to fill out.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Has checked thoroughly on the application of Champ C. Moulder and has learned that there is no record of such an application in CIA.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re interim agreement with FBI on defectors.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re interim agreement with FBI on defectors. Director requested that Mr. Carey send someone from OO/Contact to his office in the morning; Director will give Contact man the interim agreement and desires that he take it over to FBI for discussion. (Mr. Kirkpatrick is on leave.)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Discussion of interim agreement with FBI
Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel on defectors.
Mr. W. Pforzheimer, " "

Rear Adm T. B. Inglis, USN (tel) - Mr. Berle in testifying before the 5%'ers Committee today stated that officers of the Armed Services are preventing companies from doing business with the government. When asked to explain, he said it was, he believed, a Naval Officer; he later mentioned the Phillips Company.

Admiral Inglis concurs in inviting TOLERICO as an official guest.

Admiral Inglis will send ONI report on Soviet Air Force to Director tomorrow together with General Cabell's report; CIA will prepare the report to be delivered to Admiral Souers. The report will state that it was prepared by ONI and Air Force Intelligence. Admiral Inglis believes that their present version does not point to certain weaknesses and will amend it.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/AF (tel) - Director has copy of Gen Cabell's memo to Adm Inglis on Soviet Air Force. Director has talked to Adm Souers about it and CIA is to forward the report with a cover sheet indicating that the estimate was prepared by Air Force and concurred in by Navy; the report will be handed to Admiral Souers, ES/NSC, rather than to Adm Dennison, Naval Aide to the President.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 21 JULY 1949 -

Russ
R.

Capt. Paul L. Dudley, USN (tel) - Re Britisher who would like to become a citizen. Was a Major in the British Army and has done a lot of intelligence work. He has worked for the Navy, particularly in Trinidad. Has a letter to FBI. Capt. Dudley suggests he might be useful to CIA. Director stated Britisher should come over to see [redacted] CIA Personnel Officer.

Mr. Wm. J. Kelley, Personnel (tel) - Informed him that Britisher would be over to see him in accordance with Director's conversation with Captain Dudley.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Weekly Staff Conference.

[redacted]

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Re T/O for I&S. Small cut will be made. Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Director signed and gave them letter to FBI
Mr. John G. Shaffer, Jr., OO/Contact with copy of interim agreement
[redacted] OO/Contact on defectors; Shaffer and [redacted]
are to take these papers to FBI
and discuss with Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI.

Mr. Carey reported later that the agreement had been delivered; Mr. DeLoach read it but made no comments. It is the understanding that subject to the approval of Mr. J. Edgar Hoover the agreement will be in force today.

Col A. J. D. Biddle, USA -

Mr. John F. Doherty, ECA (tel) - Made appointment for him to call on Director at 0930 tomorrow.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Director signed a confidential voucher; and approved changes in Confidential Funds Regulations paras. 6.0, 6.1el in accordance with P.L. 92 on Travel Allowances.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re Paul Brine. OPC had him in suspense for a long time for possible employment but severed all connections with him a long time ago. OPC never entrusted any funds to him. Director will show Mr. Wisner a letter which he has re Brine.

Secy to Adm Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - There definitely will not be an NSC meeting today.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Thursday, 21 July 1949 - continued

Mr. Douglas MacArthur, II, State Dept. - Discussed letter from
{ Mr. Norris Chipman re Paul Brine.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Briefed Director for USCIB meeting tomorrow.

To lunch - Mr. C. Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Left message for Director. Received a call from Captain Maher, ONI, re Director's proposal to extend an invitation to Tolerico (sp?), which is perfectly agreeable to Adm Inglis. Such publicity as is necessary in connection with this is agreeable to ONI. ONI will do nothing until Director takes further action.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Reported that he had had a telephone call from the office of Cong. Wingate H. Lucas of Texas re Director's letter of 19 July to Sam Rayburn transmitting CIA's report in connection with the Tort Claims Act of 1946, PL 601, requesting two copies of the letter for constituents. Mr. Pforzheimer informed them that CIA had no copies, other than the file copy, and suggested that the appropriate committee of the House be called upon for copies. Director approved.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Director's letter received today concerning the interim agreement on defectors. This is entirely satisfactory to FBI, and they agree that there should be an over-all interim program. Before taking letter in to Mr. Hoover, Mr. DeLoach wanted to mention one point—para four of agreement—which intimates that FBI's jurisdiction, or interest, would be in espionage and subversive activities. This does not properly cover aspects of FBI jurisdiction as they are interested in more things. Director agreed to modification of para. 4.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC meeting tomorrow.

To Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Re draft letter to Norris Chipman
^ concerning Paul Brine.

Mr. T. Blake, IT&T (tel) - Re Mr. Edward McDonald, expert on "tropical agriculture" who wishes to apply for a position with CIA. Appointment arranged for him with Personnel Officer on Friday, 10:30.

Rear Admiral G. J. Rowcliff, USN, Retired (tel) - Requested that Director call him at RE. 2100.

~~TOP SECRET~~

8

~~TOP SECRET~~

Kunt
E

FRIDAY, 22 JULY 1949

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter from Norris Chipman, Mr. Chipman's memorandum, and Director's draft reply for comment.

Mr. John Doherty, ECA -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Mr. B. inquired about Air and Navy report on Soviet Air Force. Director passed on information re handling these papers and approved forwarding in IM form with credit to Air and Navy.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that he had a letter for him from Commander Paul F. Brine. (Mr. Richard picked it up for Director.)

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from Mr. W. Park Armstrong concerning leak of information presented by State Department employee at an ORE Presentation and requested that he take necessary action and prepare a reply.

Lt Cmdr Joseph M. Tully, USN - Delivered Soviet Air Force paper from Admiral Inglis.

Captain C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Director returned to him Confidential Funds Branch memorandum on hardship payments.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director informed him that Soviet Air Force paper had been received and would be delivered to him immediately. (Navy paper and Air Force paper delivered to Mr. Babbitt by hand of Mr. Richard.)

To USCIB Meeting, Director's Conference Room. (1030 to 1300)

Mr. Roberts, Court of Claims (tel) - Re Public Law concerning number of aliens CIA is permitted to bring into this country. Call transferred to Mr. W. Pforzheimer.

ORE - Showed Director EYES ONLY messages.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re case of Madame A. L. Brusset. Informed Director this was getting a bit warm. Mr. DeLoach would like the name of the Britisher who gave the party to which the lady was invited. Director will get the name and call Mr. DeLoach. Mr. DeLoach assured Director this information would not be used in any way which would embarrass the Director. Director asked Mr. DeLoach to keep him informed on the case.

To IAC Meeting, Director's Conference Room. (1430 to 1445)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~SECRET~~
Friday, 22 July 1949 - continued

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Discussion of OPC request to bring in a Spanish, ex-Commie, from Germany (being held there by OSO).

[REDACTED]

Cong. Paul J. Kilday, Texas (tel) - Referred a prospective applicant, Arthur Kosciński, to CIA. Mr. K. will call on Mr. Richard this afternoon; Mr. Richard will refer to Personnel.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Secy to S/Defense (tel) - Informed them that Director would be in Washington all next week.

[REDACTED] ORE (tel) - Left word that ORE Duty Officer should be instructed to call Director concerning anything urgent.

Father John J. Cronin, Natl Catholic Welfare Conference [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Above passed on to Director who expressed desire to see subject. Appointment arranged for Monday, 2 o'clock.
(Director states FBI will send over a report on subject.)
(Father Cronin's tel: RE 3553.)

Mr. D. M. Ladd, FBI (tel) - Director informed Mr. Ladd that Father Cronin had telephoned and that he had a date with the Bulgarian on Monday; Director expressed appreciation to Mr. Ladd for having called this to his attention. Mr. Ladd will get the report on the Bulgarian to Director not later than Monday morning.

To Asst Secy of State for United Nations, Dean Rusk - Re letter from Norris Chipman concerning Paul Brine.

Rear Adm G.C. Rowcliff, USN, Retired (tel) - Left no message.

Mr. Carmel Offie (tel) - Will call Director later.

~~SECRET~~

A.

Friday, 22 July 1949 - continued

Mr. Douglas MacArthur, II (tel) - Informed him that Director was visiting Mr. Rusk; he will call Director there.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Director returned his call; he was out.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 25 JULY 1949

Russ

E

[redacted]

Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re WHITE PAPER. ONI considers the cryptological aspects of the paper to be all right. However, a question has been raised concerning question of declassification of intelligence papers. Director has not seen a copy of the paper and has no one working on the subject. Adm Inglis stated that Army was given the responsibility for down-grading the general security classification. ONI representative believes that Army has so concentrated on the cryptological aspects that they are over-looking other matters. Director will send CIA representative to contact Gen Irwin about taking a look at the paper.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Vice Adm O. M. Hustvedt, USN (tel) - Re his son who will graduate from college in January; son would like to make application for a job with CIA if his qualifications and experience are satisfactory. He was with CIC in Germany during the war and is a Lieutenant in the Army reserve. Director suggested that son call on [redacted] of Personnel in order to fill out necessary forms and be interviewed prior to returning to school in September--if there is anything available for which he would be suitable, this could be determined during his last term of school.

[redacted] Personnel (tel) - Passed on to him information re Admiral Hustvedt's son.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Re WHITE PAPER discussed with Adm Inglis. Director stated he didn't know anything about the paper but understood it had something to do with declassifying intelligence. Gen Irwin believes there is nothing in there about CIA; ID is going to let USCIB settle the matter; there will be a special USCIB meeting at 2:00. Director plans to attend if possible.

Mr. R. W. Lawrence, FBI - Delivered to Director report from Mr. D. M. Mr. Charles Bates, FBI Ladd on [redacted] Bulgarian; also report for attention of Dr. Andrews, OCD, concerning information on foreign banking in U.S. requested by CIA.

Mr. Hanson Baldwin, NY Times (tel) - Requested an appointment with Director this morning or tomorrow. Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 11:45.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Dr. Janina Suchodolska, Polish woman. Director requested that he bring over at 2:30 any information available on her. Director has a letter concerning her which he will show to Col Schow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 25 July, 1949 - continued

Mr. Thomas A. Kennedy, House Comm. on Expenditures in Executive Departments - Chairman William L. Dawson would like to have Director

appear before the Committee on Wednesday, 27 July, 10:00. Mr. John W. McCormack, committee member, has requested Director's appearance. The Committee desires to know how CIA is working out--want information on the problems which CIA is running up against, legislatively; also a report on "world conditions" which both Mr. Kennedy and Director agree is a wide subject. Director will appear before an executive session with no report taken of the meeting. Director will attend.

Lt. Paul J. Karl, USCIB Sect. (tel) - USCIB meeting has been postponed until 3:00, Room 2E789 Pentagon, because Adm Inglis has a meeting at 2:00 with CIA representatives.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Re file on Spaniard. Director will pass on to Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel, this afternoon. (Gonzales)

Lunch at desk.

Mrs. T. DeVore, Adv. Council (tel) - USCIB meeting has been rescheduled for 2:00, same place.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Director informed him that he could not attend USCIB meeting and requested that Gen Irwin take his proxy to the meeting.

Re Director's speech before Army Intelligence School on 27 July, Director informed Gen Irwin that he would have to appear before House Committee on Expenditures that morning and would therefore be unable to lecture. Director will either send a representative on that date or will be glad to lecture at a later date. Gen Irwin requested that Director hold matter in suspense, and he will call Director later.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he return papers on the Spaniard this afternoon (Gonzales).

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re appearance on Wednesday before House Committee on Expenditures; Director requested that he contact Mr. Kennedy and also that he prepare introductory remarks for Director's use.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - 2

--

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 25 July 1949 - continued

Capt Howell, Strategic Intelligence School, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Wished to discuss arrangements for Director's lecture at school on Wednesday. Informed him that Director had received a call from Hill and that Director would attend a Congressional Hearing at the time scheduled for the lecture and has so informed Gen Irwin; Director offered to lecture at a later date or to send his representative. Capt. Howell will check with Gen Irwin.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - General discussion of personnel authorization and 1951 Budget for CIA.
Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec.
Dr. James Andrews, OCD

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director on his visit with Mr. Kennedy of the House Expenditures Committee.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re Director's appearance before House Expenditures Committee on Wednesday, Director requested by Tuesday evening anything available on the Children's Emergency Fund (international fund to which U.S. has contributed). Director stated that an informal, brief report would be sufficient.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re appearance before House Expenditures Committee, Director requested available information on Children's Emergency Fund by Tuesday evening; same instructions as given to Mr. Babbitt.

Director asked Col Schow for background papers on Gonzales-Gonzales which were not attached to ADSO's memo. Col Schow will get them from Registry and Director will arrange to have them picked up.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him ADSO memo on Valentin Gonzales-Gonzales. Mr. Houston will pick up the background papers from Col Schow and will discuss the entire matter with AD/OPC.

Mr. Victor Swearingen, Justice Dept. (tel) - Asked for Capt Ford and was informed he was no longer with CIA. Then asked for Personnel Officer since he wished to make an appointment for a friend who desires to put in his application with CIA. Call transferred to [redacted] office.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Re [redacted] Engineer Consultant; asked Director if he had heard of him. Director had not.

Re report from McNarney and Humelsine; Director has not seen. Adm. Souers will check to see that Director gets a copy. Adm Souers suggested that if necessary, Frank Pace, Director and Adm Souers should get together and go over the problem a little when Director has decided what he needs.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~
Monday, 25 July 1949 - continued

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Further report on Valentin Gonzales-Gonzales.

Father Cronin (tel) - Inquired if Mr. [] had been in to see Director; Father C. was informed that Mr. [] had called. Father C. then stated that he had talked with Mr. Becker of State who feels that nothing should be done until some of [] statements have been verified. He is calling Cuba to check on some papers and asked if CIA had any more information on [] Father C. was informed that Mr. [] had a private conversation with Director, but that if Mr. Richard got any information he would let Father C. know. (Director informed of above call and directed that nothing be passed on to Father Cronin.)

Rear Adm G. J. Rowcliff, USN, Retired (tel) - Left no message.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

TUESDAY, 26 JULY 1949

Plot

E

Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, ECA - Director greeted him prior to his presentation to CIA personnel in CIA Situation Room. .

Lt Col J. R. Bogue, Strategic Intel School, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re postponement of Director's lecture. Arrangements made for Director to speak at the school on 28 July, 10:20. (Code 141 - 62214)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Madame A. L. Brusset. Informed Director that she is taking off via plane for Paris and Lucerne; expects to return in September; she has hired a Chinese man and woman to care for her house during her absence. FBI will continue surveillance until she actually departs. Director stated OSO had uncovered information to effect that Renata and Martha Marie Steiner are not the same person; the former is the "worst egg."

Director stated name of person Mr. DeLoach had requested was Honeywell; he runs the Honeywell School; Mr. DeLoach repeated that this information would not be used to the embarrassment of the Director.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested that FBIB check broadcasts for reaction to signing by President of the North Atlantic Pact and to President's arms program; any information to be prepared in brief form for President as has been done in the past.

Mr. James Lee, INS (tel) - Wished to speak with someone in CIA re article on front page of Times-Herald, latest edition, indicating that Americans and allied intelligence agents have penetrated the Iron Curtain and have ascertained that Russia is preparing for war. On instruction of Director, he was informed that CIA had no comment to make. (Tel: NA 1733)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - There will be no increase in ORE T/O for 1951 budget.

Mr. Hanson Baldwin, NY Times - Requested information on armed forces of Atlantic Pact nations which Director promised to get for him.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested that he prepare for Hanson Baldwin by tomorrow afternoon a tabulation on Atlantic Pact armed forces split into ground, navy, and air force personnel and equipment.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Reported to Director on his trip.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Reported that FBI had appointed Mr. Victor P. Keay as their representative on IAC Standing Committee; Keay is presently on leave and Mr. DeLoach will act in this capacity for him. Memo of information sent to ICAPS.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
Tuesday, 26 July 1949 - continued

Father Cronin (tel) - Re [] [] is leaving shortly for New York and is not quite sure about arrangements made for contacting him in New York. After consulting Director, Father Cronin was informed that Mr. [] (who was with Father C. when he called) that someone from CIA would contact him in New York. Father C. then inquired when [] would be contacted, and he was informed that this was difficult to state but that it may be a matter of a week or so. Father Cronin added that he would like to discuss this matter further when it was more convenient for him to do so.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Delivered to Director OSO report on the Children's Emergency Fund for Director's use at appearance before House Expenditures Committee tomorrow.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re Children's Emergency Fund. Informed Director that Committee would be interested to know if any funds received from United States had been diverted to USSR.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - [] RE, has talked to a man in Boston whom ORE is very anxious to get; he was supposed to report the latter part of this week but somehow the administrative paper work has been held up. Director gave permission to have Boston Office arrange for man to report to Washington promptly and take care of the paper work later. Mr. Babbitt stated that there was no question about the man's qualifications.

Lt Cmdr George S. Leonard, USNR (tel) - Is in Washington for two weeks training duty; would like to call to pay his respects to Director. He will call in the morning about an appointment. (Director suggested appointment be arranged for tomorrow afternoon.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
Wednesday, 27 July 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Discussed draft reply to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI, re defector agreement.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO -

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Director signed confidential voucher and approved PRC.

Mr. T. G. Cassady (tel from Chicago) - Re Douglas MacAfee. (See Director's letter to Cassady this date.) (Mrs. MacAfee's telephone: DE 8300, mother of Douglas.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re report for Hanson Baldwin. Director will use one sent yesterday and told Mr. Babbitt not to bother about the figures on equipment.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd's Secy, JIG/JCS (tel) - Re proposed NSCID (on security of information on intelligence sources and methods), General Todd votes "approved." ICAPS informed.

Lt Cmdr George S. Leonard, USNR -

Cong. Morgan M. Moulder, Missouri (tel) - Re his brother's application. Stated he had talked to a Mr. Carpenter. Director informed him that a check had revealed that CIA had not received an application from his brother; that probably the application was with the Munitions Board since there was until recently a Mr. Carpenter with the Board. Director gave him telephone number of the Chairman, Munitions Board.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - re book on A-Bomb.

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Director instructed that he visit London, Paris and Cyprus as soon as possible. Director also indicated that he was prepared to consider the plans for the reorganization of the Advisory Council.

Rear Admiral T. B. Hill, USN, OSD (tel) - Director inquired about a book which Admiral Parsons had told a newspaperman would be put out. Admiral Hill stated that the book would be published and released by the AEC; there has been some difficulty over clearance but the book should be out by 1 October.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Edgar Mowrer's secretary (tel) - Passed on information that the book about which he had inquired would be released by AEC on approximately 1 Oct.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re war plans and defectors.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Wednesday, 27 July 1949 - continued

Mr. Raymond P. Brandt, St. Louis Post-Dispatch (tel) - Re daughter of Marquis Childs', applicant, about whom Admiral Souers has talked to Director. Mr. Brandt will bring her over on Friday morning; will call Friday morning about the time. Subject is good Russian conversationalist; now works in Slavic Division of Library of Congress; will return to Leland Stanford University, to complete her senior year.

Vice Adm John L. McCray, OSD (tel) - Re Mr. E. C. Heinke, newspaperman. Was sent to Adm McCray by Roy Howard and is in Adm McCray's office at the moment. Heinke wants to talk to someone about Communism in the Pacific about which subject he plans to write something. Director stated that someone from CIA could discuss the subject with Heinke but that CIA could not be quoted. Director will arrange for someone to contact him in the morning. Heinke can be reached early in the morning at the Statler Hotel; later in the day he can be reached at the Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance, EX. 1000.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

FRIDAY, 29 JULY 1949

per

Miss Weiner, Washington Evening Star (tel) - Asked if CIA could tell her anything about the explosion at Rosslyn on Wednesday as a result of which [redacted] died. On instruction of Director, call referred to Mr. William Duggan who has handled this case with Coronor, Homicide Bureau, and has also given out a story to Daily News.

Mr. William J. Kelley, Personnel - Re application of Mr. Champ C. Moulder, brother of Cong. Morgan Moulder.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director will pick him up at 0930.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re case of Champ C. Moulder, brother of Cong. Moulder. Director requested that he needle his people about reporting applications to Personnel Office; explained that Cong. Moulder had been informed that CIA had no application from his brother, whereas the application was being held in OPC. Mr. Wisner stated that his people had strict instructions to report to Personnel and that he would most certainly needle them.

Lt Gen A. C. Wedemeyer, OCS, Army (tel) - Stated he understood that Director had received an inquiry from Gen Marras, Italian Chief of Staff, concerning the visit of the Joint Chiefs to Europe. For Director's information, Gen Bradley is sending a cable to him this morning indicating that the Joint Chiefs will not go to Rome but will be happy to receive him at Frankfurt, etc.--re discussion of military organization under Atlantic Pact. Director has not received a message from Gen Marras as yet, but because of fine relations with him one may be received; thanks Gen Wedemeyer for the information. Gen W. indicated that it would not be necessary to let him know if message comes from Marras to CIA.

Cong Morgan Moulder, Missouri (tel) - Re application of his brother, Champ C. Moulder. Mr. Richard informed Cong. Moulder, in Director's absence, that his brother had talked informally to a friend in CIA but had not submitted a formal application to Personnel; consequently, no record was found of the application. Explained further that only Personnel has authority to process applicants and expressed Director's regrets for the mix-up which resulted from Personnel having no record of the application. The Congressman was apologetic for inconveniencing CIA and understands that formal application should be made with Personnel. Mr. Richard stated that CIA could make no commitment but would be pleased to have his brother call on Personnel for an interview and assured him that the application would be given every consideration.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director approved processing V. C. Georgescu under the "100 aliens." Also agreed that it would be appropriate to go ahead on Valentin Gonzales-Gonzales. (Both for OPC.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Friday, 29 July 1949 - continued

Mr. Raymond P. Brandt, St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Mr. Brandt presented [redacted]

Director. She is an applicant for a position with CIA following completion of her senior year [redacted].
Director referred her to Mr. William Kelley, Personnel.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that so far nothing has come in from General Marras.

Mr. Tom Elliston, Times-Herald (tel) - Wished to speak to Director or one of his assistants re the explosion at Rosslyn. Call immediately referred to Mr. William Duggan, I&S.
(RE 1234, City Desk.)

Mr. Peter Dwyer, British -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec - Re [redacted] she will be taken care of; it may be possible to give her a job in CIA.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Re Madame Chiang-Kai-Shek. Director stated she had gotten as far as Seattle (This, according to [redacted] and then had come back. She is now in Riverdale, New York, with her brother-in-law, H. H. Kung; presumably incognito since the Chinese Embassy declares that she is not here. However, she has been seen by CIA and FBI personnel.
Asked if Director had any feeling on the WHITE PAPER. Director stated that he had not seen it although CIA had checked on security. Gen Irwin, Army, handled the clearances of messages from security point of view for IAC (at USCIB meeting).

Rear Adm Thos B. Inglis, DNI (tel) - Made arrangements for Capt. H. W. Howe of the Naval War College, Newport, to come to Director's office re lecture [redacted] (formerly with Navy and now with CIA) on subject of foreign intelligence organizations. Adm Inglis stated there is some question whether the British and Canadian students and civilians from State and OEG (?) should be permitted to hear the lecture. Capt. Howe will come over to the Director's office; if Director is not here, he will talk to Mr. Richard. Director approves of sending [redacted]

[redacted] ORE - Left a memorandum with Director.

Capt. H. W. Howe, Naval War College - Talked to Mr. Richard re Mr. [redacted] OSO. If [redacted] speaks, Howe would like to know if 4 British and 4 Canadian Naval officers and 1 State Dept representative should be excluded; also if Director would need any visual aids for his lecture. Memo given to Director. Director will reply to Howe on Monday or Tuesday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 29 July 1949 - continued

To Class Luncheon, Army-Navy Club.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Left message for Director that State approves the memorandum of 26 July except for certain language changes which "are not substantive." Voting slip will be sent in. (This covers proposed NSCID on security of information.) ICAPS informed.

[] OCE (tel) - Left message for Director that he was departing for a month's leave.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Informed them of Director's itinerary for following week.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director approved the strength presentation for the Budget—overt and covert, with the exception of OPC and OSO. Director has a copy and Mr. Shannon has a copy.

Director gave instructions that OO be abolished; FDB to be assigned to OCD; FBIB to be a separate CIA activity.

Authorized Mr. S. in effect to curtail and if necessary discontinue present Directive to ORE about building-up the Presentation Room.

Presented plan to Director for reorganization of Advisory Council.

To Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, Jr., ECA -

Lt Arison, Wave, Of. of Pub. Info, Navy (tel) - Navy Group of Missouri, an organization within the State Dept. of the American Legion, is having a breakfast, Sat., 6 Aug in St. Louis, celebrating their annual get-together. Admiral Dennison had tentatively accepted invitation to speak but finds he cannot make it and the Group requests a former CO of the Missouri. Checked with Director and expressed his regrets because of other commitments. Asked the Lt to pass on his regrets and send his best wishes.

Miss Tracy Cross, Arlington Daily (tel) - Re Rosslyn fire. Call referred to Mr. William Duggan who will handle. (Tel: OX 0046)

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Informed that the Director would be in the city for the weekend and should be called if anything of importance comes up.

[] OSO (tel) - Requested that he notify OSO Duty Officer that Director will be in the city this weekend and should be notified of anything of importance.

~~TOP SECRET~~

8.

~~TOP SECRET~~

pur *E*

THURSDAY, 28 JULY 1949 -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Re Greek Guerilla attack against Albania.

Weekly Staff Conference cancelled.

Mr. Comstock, Edmonds Motor Co. (tel) - Wished to speak to Director about a new Ford. Director informed and does not wish to return the call.

[REDACTED]

To Strategic Intelligence School - Lecture by Director. (1020 to 1200)
ID/GSUSA

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Delivered to Director report on OSO
COMINT material.

Director approved Capt. Finnegan's itinerary--for trip
to [REDACTED]

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Douglas MacArthur, II (tel) - Informed Director that his draft reply to Chipman would be held up since Chipman will be here in a few days and they can learn more about the case then.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - [REDACTED] who was burned yesterday at Rosslyn died this morning.

Mr. William Schaub, Bur. Budget - Re CIA budget.
Mr. Geo Schwarzwald, " " "

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Secy to Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, ECA - Made appointment for Director to call on Mr. McDaniel tomorrow at 1500.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - S/D luncheon for tomorrow is being cancelled because Under Secy of State Webb is still out of the city.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re [REDACTED] Director requested that he look at it and instructed that CIA go along with this as far as possible.

Lt Col W. K. Benson, NEB/OSI - Discussed two matters with Director.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Re paper delivered to him by Mr. Richard. Director reiterated that source should be protected; there is no involvement on the part of CIA in anything clandestine; Army will not inform Van Fleet; OPC has been informed and will keep their people clear. Mr. Armstrong told Director he would recommend that the Embassy be not informed. (Re Greek Guerilla action against Albania.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Thursday, 28 July 1949 - continued

[redacted] Personnel (tel) - Re application of Champ C. Moulder, brother of Congressman Morgan Moulder. The application was received in CIA by [redacted] of OPC on 21 July 1949. [redacted] will bring the file over to the Director the first thing in the morning.

[redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~ A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 29 July 1949 - continued

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re addressing of IAC papers; confirmed to him that all IAC correspondence would be addressed, as he suggested, to the Director, FBI, and delivered to Mr. DeLoach. (ICAPS so informed after clearance with Director.)

Rear Adm G. J. Rowcliff, USN, Retired (tel) - Left no message.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 1 AUGUST 1949

Part 1

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Reference proposed NSCIDs on security of information and avoidance of publicity, Director instructed that these be hand-carried to IAC members today because of deadline in NSC 50.

Director gave Mr. Childs State letter for addition to next IAC agenda (CIA 23472).

Discussed medical intelligence.

[] Paris Embassy - Re case of []

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Re covert budget information; will be presented to Director on Friday.

[] ORE - Handed Director addendum to memorandum of 29 July.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE -

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Gilbert, Volunteers of America (tel) - Left no message.

Cong. Morgan Moulder, Missouri (tel) - Re his brother, Champ C. Moulder, who desires to put in a formal application with CIA. Expressed regret that Director would not be available to see his brother at 1530 today, but stated that it was felt he should come in to see Personnel Officer.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. Champ C. Moulder - Applicant. Escorted him to [] Personnel Office. (Mr. Pforzheimer's office informed.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re State Department desire to have []
Capt. E. Watts, ORE [] handle the Far East presentation in connection with WHITE PAPER by himself. Director stated that he would not concur in this arrangement.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - re defectors.

Capt. R. Mason, Naval Communications (tel) - Will call on Director tomorrow at 0900.

Mr. Jerome Stenger, State (tel) - Made appointment for him to call on Director tomorrow at 1500.

Secy to Col A. G. de Mendoza, Spanish M/A (tel) - Col Mendoza will be away for the month of August and []

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~
TUESDAY, 2 AUGUST 1949

Capt. R. Mason, Naval Communications - Re [] Director referred him to Mr. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council for further discussions.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Mr. Westbrook Steele of the Institute of Paper Chemistry who will arrive by plane this morning. Director will notify Col Schow when Steele arrives in order that [] may come over to Director's office to pick Steele up.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Gave Director an interim report on possible security leak at a CIA presentation which was called to Director's attention by Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State, by letter of 21 July. Director approved of the approach being taken by I&S.

Mr. Westbrook Steele (tel) - Has arrived at the airport and will come directly to Director's office.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Steele had arrived.

Re ADSO draft letter to Gen Cabell, CIA 33157, Col Schow stated that Air Force could be informed that CIA had no interest in the people mentioned other than the three reported on.

[] OSO - After meeting in Director's office, Mr. D. Mr. Westbrook Steele took Mr. Steele to OSO for further discussions.

Mr. David Beckler, RDB - Re briefing for RDB Panel(Joint).(See ERO-5866,8/5)

Lunch at desk.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director approved change in Confidential Funds Regulations 8.1b(3).

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Re [] who is presently assisting Sec/State in preparation of a presentation to the House Foreign Affairs Committee and Senate Foreign Relations Committee—re WHITE PAPER. Mr. Halaby has had a call from Philip C. Jessup, asking whether NME has any objection to [] attending the presentations with the Sec/State, to use a pointer in the handling of the visual aids and to answer any technical questions. Mr. Halaby is under the impression that [] would appear in civilian dress but as a representative of CIA. Director has heard nothing of this. Halaby will inform State that NME has no objection but that his appearance should be cleared with CIA. Director will talk to []

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Requested that [] be contacted at State and instructed to call Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 2 August 1949 - continued

Secy to Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. (tel) - Left message that between 1000 and 1500 tomorrow there will be a demonstration in Room 117 Central Building of the Thermo printer (machine which reproduces by heat) which CIA may purchase.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec (tel) - Ref ADSO paper on planning and control section, Director requested that Exec. call BUPERS, Navy, and ask for a copy of the statement of the mission of the Planning and Control Section, BUPERS--Director was formerly in charge of this section. Director is of the opinion that this would be valuable to the OSO section.

Mr. Jerome Stenger, State - Re his son who would like to apply for a job with CIA. Director told him to have his son call on the Personnel Officer.

[redacted] (tel) - Director directed that [redacted] inform State that he cannot do anything for them in connection with the S/State's presentation on the Hill, other than to assist in the preparation, without CIA clearance; in which connection Director should be contacted by State. [redacted] understands that it was desired that he present the military aspects which he believes might be embarrassing to State, CIA, and NME.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Director informed him that State had indicated to [redacted] that they might like for him to assist Sec/State at the presentation on the Hill, handling the military aspects; also Director informed him that [redacted] would advise State that he could not handle this without CIA clearance.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Mr. Meloon, Personnel (tel) - Director informed him that Jerome Stenger's son would call at the Personnel Office in the morning re a job with CIA. Director requested that he be given a good interview but no special favors.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director reminded him that in future dissemination of ORE intelligence studies to IAC members FBI should be included.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re case of Commander Paul Brine, USNR.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Director gave him two copies of Air Force cable, CAF IN 3707, from USAFE.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 3 AUGUST 1949

Run

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS, Secretary (tel) - General Todd has approved the two proposed NSCIDs (ER 0-5690); voting slips will be forwarded immediately. (ICAPS informed.)

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Re paper which Director showed him the other day (Plan of Greek Guerrilla action against Albania), he has discussed it with Lt Gen A. C. Wedemeyer. Army would like to inform Van Fleet personally, but no one else on his staff. Director will instruct CIA man to make an oral report to Gen Van Fleet, informing him that he is doing so at the request of Gen Irwin who desires the information be given to him only.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him paper from Mr. Armstrong, State, ER 0-5725, for the IAC agenda; also requested that ICAPS circulate to the IAC the IAC Survey report on WEEKA reports.

Mr. J. J. Stenger, Jr. - Escorted to Personnel ☐ by Director's office.

Mr. J. S. Warner, Genl Counsel - Director signed two letters to the Attorney General re entry of aliens—Gorgescu and Gonzales-Gonzales; will be hand-carried by General Counsel.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Director gave him paper from Secretary of State Acheson re one committee to cover NSC 4 and NSC 43.

Mr. Ben Freeman (tel fr NYC) - Personal. Re Nicolas Abboud.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Lunch at desk; with Col Schow.

☐ ORE (tel) - Presentation by Ambassador Henry F. Grady, scheduled for Thursday, has been postponed; probably will be held next week. (Amb. to Greece)

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director on conversations Mr. John S. Warner, " " with Immigration & Naturalization re letters signed by Director this morning on Gorgescu and Gonzales-Gonzales.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re proposed NSCIDs (ER 5690). Director will discuss NSCID on security of information with Gen Cabell; will discuss both NSCIDs with FBI.

Rear Adm Earl E. Stone, AFSA (tel) - Re U.S. Navy radio equipment which CIA would like to acquire. Director will send him a memo on the subject, and Adm Stone will get it into the right channels if he cannot handle. (ER 0-5766, OSO project.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten mark

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 3 August 1949 - continued

To Maj Gen Charles P. Cabell, DI/USAF - Re NSCID on security of information. Gen Cabell agreed to go along with CIA.

To Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA - Re rather important paper which he understands Director is preparing for someone very important.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director informed him of Gen Cabell's agreement on NSCID concerning security of information.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Re Special Research Center for CIA (COMINT). All Assistant Directors indicated by Director have approved their concurrence in writing. Director approved the paper for implementation. Mr. Shannon will hand-carry to Mr. Andrews, Management Branch, for action.

To Asst S/State Dean Rusk - Re case of Commander Paul Brine, USNR.

(tel)
Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer/- Will call on Director tomorrow re transfer of funds from ECA.

Mr. Leon Shloss, INS (tel) - Re Karl Heinke Kerner who alleges he was the pilot for Martin Boerman (sp) who presumably was lost with Hitler. K. states that he has located B. in Spanish Morocco. K. desires to sell to INS the story of B. and of B.'s future plans. Mr. Shloss states that K. indicates CIA has all the dope; Shloss would like to know if CIA can tell him whether or not K. is bona fide; INS does not wish to let the story go to someone else if there is anything to it. Informed him that Director was out, but that he would receive a return call.

Director talked to Mr. Shloss and was informed that the story came from INS representative in Paris, Kingsbury-Smith. Director stated that CIA has heard the story and checks to date indicate that it is a phony; however, if it is true, CIA would like nothing better than to pick up the individual. Director suggested that Mr. Shloss call back in a couple of days to see if we had received anything further. Mr. Shloss will call on Friday. (INS Tel: NA 1733)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Shloss call. Individual peddling the story was interviewed by CIA in Paris; from reports Col Schow doubts the reliability of the individual; he will notify Director if anything further comes in on this by Friday.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - has not been cleared but is being considered by OSO as an intelligence officer trainee and appears to be a natural for the job.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Per

THURSDAY, 4 AUGUST 1949

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Director's call last evening from Mr. Shloss of INS, something more came in yesterday which seems to indicate that the story is a phony.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re NSCIDs proposed under Sec. 7, NSC 50, Director informed him that report must be made today on IAC action on these papers; all other IAC members have agreed which will put the Director in the position of reporting that only FBI has not replied. Mr. DeLoach stated that the papers had been forwarded to Mr. Hoover in California, and they probably have been returned with comments; he will check.

Mr. DeLoach telephoned later and left a message for Director, covering Mr. Hoover's comments on the two papers; memo on the comments was prepared for Director (ER 0-5774).

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re Director's meeting with Mr. Dean Rusk and Douglas MacArthur on the case of [redacted] Mr. Houston is to contact Adrian Fisher, new legal advisor at State on Ext. 4242.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him letter from Mr. Armstrong, State, re NSC 43, for information and to pass to ORE for action.

Weekly Staff Conference.

[redacted] ORE (tel) - Presentation by U. S. Ambassador to Greece, Henry F. Grady, will be held on Friday, 1100.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Re transfer of funds from ECA.

To Exec. Sec, NSC, Adm Souers -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re FBI reply on two NSCIDs.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive -

Lunch at desk.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he procure a copy of State Department WHITE PAPER on China. (Mr. Pforzheimer delivered a copy to Director.)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that report had been received from Honolulu office to effect that a special plane had been chartered in the Philippines for a special flight to Canton and from Canton to Washington, D. C. sometime in next few weeks; aboard the plane would be Chiang Kai-Shek and other members of his official family.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

Thursday, 4 August 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re ORE 74-49. Director said he had talked with Mr. Lay, NSC, who said papers had been returned to AD/ORE for coordination. Director suggested that Mr. B. send an ORE man to call on each IAC member and say that because of special security handling required by NSC and at Adm Souers' direction, this paper was brought to the top level rather than the working level; NSC does not want it passed to everyone. Mr. Ohly, OSD, wants CIA to do the coordinating. Mr. Babbitt will handle as Director requested.

Mr. Dan Harbour, Correspondent, Natl Petroleum News (tel) - Natl Petroleum News is printed in Cleveland. [redacted] has contacted Cleveland Office; has stated he is a CIA employee and has requested figures on foreign circulation for a CIA survey. The Magazine would like to be sure he is a bona fide CIA employee. On instruction of Director, inquiry referred to Mr. George Carey. Mr. Carey informed Harbour that [redacted] is a CIA employee and that any information given him would be appreciated. (Tel: NA 3477)

To NSC meeting, White House - 1430 to 1530.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Director requested information on petroleum oil in China. Mr. Carey telephoned that he had talked to Verne Whitney, Contact Branch, formerly a Vice Pres. of Standard Oil, and Whitney does not think there will be any trouble in getting the dope; also he says he believes there is complete exchange among the companies there. Director agreed that they should be asked for information on Shell and Anglo-Iranian also. Mr. Carey will draft paper.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director that Maj Gen L. L. Lemnitzer, JCS, had testified at Executive Session of House Foreign Affairs Committee today on certain order of battle figures. Cong. James G. Fulton of Penna. asked if these figures had been checked with CIA; Lemnitzer stated this was an Army matter; not CIA. Fulton was so insistent that it was necessary to adjourn the hearing. Lemnitzer reported to Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS, who called Mr. John S. Earman, CIA liaison. Mr. Earman checked the figures for them in ORE.

Secy to Mr. D. Milton Ladd, FBI (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on Mr. Ladd tomorrow at 0915. (Mr. DeLoach telephoned later and stated he would meet Director in the Court and escort him to Mr. Ladd's office.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 4 August 1949 - continued

Secy to Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - According to CIA Personnel Officer, Director signed memorandum to Mr. Armstrong on 25 July re list of foreign service officers; this memorandum is reported by CIA to have been dispatched the same date; however, because it was only Restricted, it cannot be traced, and Mr. Armstrong's office is unable to locate it. Requested that Mr. Armstrong be furnished with a copy in order that they might take the necessary action. Two copies were made for Mr. Armstrong and will be dispatched to his office on 5 August.

Mr. H. B. Clark, State (tel) - Re Mr. Nicolas Abboud, from Legation in Beirut, about whom Mr. Ben Freeman called Director from New York; requested appointment with Director for Abboud. Arranged for Mr. A. to call on Director at 1100, 5 August.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Ruth Fisher, sister of Gerhardt Eisler. Director stated she left Trieste 3 August for Milan (having arrived at Trieste 1 Aug). Left a letter which is being forwarded to Director.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE -

Cong. John W. McCormack, Mass. (tel) - Re Major Peter C. Borre who has just returned from 3 1/2 years in Italy where he had excellent Vatican contacts; he is a Veteran of World Wars I and II; an able lawyer. Mr. McCormack believes he could give CIA worthwhile information on Italy. Director would like to see him and would like to have some experts ask him questions. Arranged for Major Borre to call at 1130 tomorrow. (Should be Lt Col Borre)

Cong. McCormack congratulated Director on his excellent presentation recently; any number of Congressmen have commented on Director's appearance in praiseworthy terms.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Arranged for Italian experts to meet Major Borre in Director's office.

~~TOP SECRET~~

54

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ

FRIDAY, 5 AUGUST 1949

To Mr. D. Milton Ladd, FBI - Re NSCIDs proposed under Section 7, NSC 50.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Left message that Director would be in the city all this weekend and next week.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) -

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re case of [redacted]
Mr. Houston has been unable to reach Adrian Fisher; he is on the Hill with Secretary of State Acheson.

Mr. Douglas MacArthur, II, State (tel) - Re Adrian Fisher. Mr. MacArthur will check and let Director know the name of some other person who can be contacted by CIA General Counsel on the Brine case.

[redacted] OSO -

Mrs. B. E. Kuniholm (tel) - Left message for Director that she and her husband would be in the city for a few days; will be stopping at 1918 N Street, NW, Tel: NA 6630; would like to see Director.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Director signed memorandum to Gen Irwin, requesting telecon reports for CIA on a regular basis.

Rear Adm Thos B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re paper on China for NSC. Mr. Paul Borel of ORE has been in ONI and wants to put out China paper, indicating Navy dissents but not waiting for the dissent. Director will check. After checking with Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE, Director informed Adm Inglis that the paper was being rushed for NSC Staff but that there was no intention on the part of CIA not to put in Navy dissent. ONI will get comments over to CIA within a matter of two or three hours.

Mr. Nicolas Abboud, American Legation, Beirut, Lebanon -

Lt Col Peter C. Borre, USA Res. - Borre sent to see Director by Cong John W. McCormack, Mass., to give CIA information on Italy.

[redacted] were present to ask questions.

Mrs. B. E. Kuniholm (tel) - Will not be at home this afternoon, but Director could reach her husband at State Department, extension 2474 or 5898.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re FBI dissents to NSCIDs proposed under Section 7, NSC 50.

Lunch at desk.

~~TOP SECRET~~

✱

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 5 August 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re State cable from Lausanne re Israeli;
Mr. Babbitt does not know whether this has gone to White
House. Director will send to White House. (Control 1515)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Mr. Childs presented Col. Zeller who is reporting
Col Henry M. Zeller, USA, ICAPS for duty with ICAPS.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Left with Director draft of cable re
petroleum stocks in China.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Director gave him draft of cable left by
Mr. Carey for dispatch.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re State request for assignment to CIA
of [] ORE states it would be better
to have him located in State than in CIA; Director requested
supporting reasons and will not dispatch paper until he has
them.

[] OSO (tel) - Informed him that Director would be
in the City this weekend and should be notified by OSO
Duty Officer of anything of importance which comes in.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Informed him Director would be in the City
this weekend and should be notified of anything of importance
which comes in.

Mr. Leon Shloss, INS (tel) - Re Mr. Shloss' call of 3 August concerning
Karl Heinke Kerner. Director stated that the whole thing
appears to be a phony. Checks have been made in both
France and Morocco; everything he has told us which has
been checked has turned out to be absolutely phony.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Presented Director with a copy of ONI dissent on
proposed NSCID on avoidance of publicity.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - In connection with State request for assign-
ment of [] ORE does not have a slot in T/O
available. Stated that the arrangements had been informally
agreed to with State. Therefore, DCI indicated he would
sign the letter as written. (ER O-5467)

Col. Sheffield Edwards (I&S) and [] (ORE) - In
connection with the Russian flyers.

Mr. Bill Brinkley, Washington Post reporter (tel) - Queried CIA
relation to razing of certain buildings in the West
Potomac area. He was referred to the Executive.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - DCI stated he wanted additional
information about Ruth Fischer. Subsequently, Mr. DeLoach
called on the DCI to give him the additional background.
And, further discussion of subject under discussion earlier
today.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 5 August 1949 - continued

Mr. L. Houston, General Counsel - Reference
(Was handed #23456 for information and return to DCI.)

Mr. Douglas McArthur (tel) - Regarding meeting at 4:45 p.m. today.
DCI stated that Mr. Houston had already informed him.

~~TOP SECRET~~

H

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rev

MONDAY, 8 AUGUST 1949

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re case of []

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - [] Director requested security file on [] (Col Edwards had delivered to Director the file requested which Director handed to Mr. L. Houston) Showed Director a memorandum. Later Director telephoned Col Edwards and requested any more information which became available on the subject; Col Edwards believes it applies to Rear Admiral John Gingrich, formerly of AEC; will stop by to see Director.

To Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - [] and NSCIDs proposed under para. 7, NSC 50.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Director returned Cy #3 of Operations chart to him.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that Rudolf Frastacky would not be in Washington to see Director today.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSCIDs proposed under para. 7, NSC 50. Later Mr. Childs left message for Director to effect that Army reply had been received; Army will go along with FBI on the dissent. Director will talk to Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin about this.

[] Adv Council (tel) - Chairman, USCIB is willing to cancel USCIB meeting scheduled for Friday if CIA has nothing for the agenda. On instruction of Director, Mrs. DeVore was requested to inform him that Director would agree to cancellation of the meeting.

Capt. L. Lampman, ORE (tel) - Re case of [] presentation of State White Paper. [] is confused since he has been informed by Amb Jessup that he is to assist with the presentation on the Hill. Director talked to [] and stated that he had talked to Dean Rusk and the Secretary of State re the presentation. [] will assist the Secretary; he is to wear civilian clothes; will not make a military presentation; any questions will be handled by Rusk, Jessup, Acheson, or their helpers; [] may give explanatory remarks concerning visual aids prepared for the Secretary; he will not speak for the military or CIA but will be there as a representative of State Department.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from Thurman Arnold, an Attorney, concerning former (unnamed) CIA employee who did not pass security; I&S to prepare reply which Director will take to Arnold by hand. (ER-0-5826)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Monday, 8 August 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director informed him that FBI is not to receive the ORE Daily; FBI will receive ORE Weekly and other reports. (Director has instructed Mr. Babbitt, ORE, that FBI will not receive ORE Status Report.)

Re letter from Mr. Armstrong, State, ER O-5725, 8/2/49, concerning four problems for presentation to IAC, Director will not send out ORE suggested reply (i.e. postponing IAC discussion for a month).

Secy to Senator Alexander Wiley, Wis. (tel) - Has received a letter from a constituent, an Army enlisted man, asking for information on CIA; believes he would like to serve in CIA. Senator Wiley may forward this letter to Director, requesting information for the constituent. Informed her that Director would be more than glad to assist the Senator in making a reply. (Constituent: Mr. Buck Hendricks.)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Lt Cmdr J. C. Longino, USN -

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Re general progress report; discussion of memorandum setting forth examples and illustrations of certain OPC activities. (CIA 31323)

Discussion of Barsov case. Consideration of governmental action to be taken, including the handling of State Department publicity.

Discussion of certain items of proposed reorganization.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher.
Director approved addition of four people to FBIB T/O.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSCIDs, under sec. 7, NSC 50.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 9 AUGUST 1949

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Reported that Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS, has been appointed Professor of Public Speaking at the American University for one night a week.

Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Director congratulated him on his new appointment.

ORE (tel) - Inquired if Director would be able to attend the presentation this morning by Waldemar J. Gallman, U.S. Ambassador to Poland; informed him that Director would not be there.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Re job for Lt Cmdr J. C. Longino. Director inquired whether Longino should take it and where it is. Mr. Offie stated that there was nothing definite about it as yet; he will check. Later he called Director and reported that the phase for which Longino was considered will not mature for about three months. There is another vacancy for which he might be considered about which Director knows. Director will talk to Longino.

Mr. Patrick Coyne, NSC (tel) - Re IIC interpretation of State comment reference NSC 50. Mr. Coyne is sending IIC letter to Director for information; Coyne will contact State, and, if State and IIC interpretation is the same, NSC will be so notified. Mr. Coyne invited Director's comments.
(Paper received, ER O-5862)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him letter from J. Edgar Hoover, FBI, presenting item for consideration by IAC. (ER O-5846)

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Left message for Director. Senator William F. Knowland, Calif., will send letter to Director, requesting information on China--particularly, interested in sources of materials going to Communist Army.

Lunch at desk.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Director returned to him memo for S/Defense re assignment of military personnel to CIA (OPC); Capt Winecoff will check and bring back to Director.

Lt Cmdr J. C. Longino, USN (tel) - Director informed him that he would have time to consider job since it would not be available for several months; also informed him of another spot on Sherman's staff as intelligence officer--Cmdr Longino believes he could not be released for his assignment.

Mr. Patrick Coyne, NSC (tel) - Director stated he had received and approved of Mr. Coyne's memo. Mr. Coyne will notify Director of State Department reply.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 10 AUGUST 1949

Wright

Mr. Wilson B. Barker - Applicant; recommended to Director by Senator Kenneth McKellar, Tenn. Director referred to Mr. Pforzheimer for processing through Personnel.

Mr. Iwan DeVries, New York City - Applicant; Director referred to Mr. Hopkins, Personnel.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec(Deputy) - Left with Director a complete report of unvouchered personnel authorized and assigned to CIA. (Three copies of this report will be prepared and submitted with each 10-day Personnel Report; 1 copy to Covert Personnel; 1 copy to Executive; 1 for Director's personal information and to be retained in his file. Will be classified "secret" on a "by hand" basis.

Also left comparative budget statement on estimated basis for OPC and OSO, covering fiscal years '50 and '51. Later Director returned to Mr. Shannon for "refinement" and return to Director.

Col Robt A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re news release to effect that Albanians report they have been invaded by Greeks and that Greeks have been repulsed and hundreds of them captured or killed. Director requested any information received on this and informed ADSO that he would call Gen Irwin for information.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Re news release re Albanian invasion by Greeks. Gen Irwin has seen nothing on the subject but will inform Director if anything is received in ID.

Secy to Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Requested two copies of National Security Act and of NSCIDs which Mr. Armstrong would like to give to Mr. Forrest F. McCluney and his associate (who will be intelligence officers for Mr. John J. McCloy, High Commissioner of Germany) before their departure this week. She was informed that NSCIDs would have to be requested from the National Security Council (Adm Souers) but that copies of the National Security Act would be sent over today (two copies dispatched immediately).

Cmdr Burtz, Communications Officer (tel) - Re Director's recent memo to Admiral Stone concerning equipment for CIA (D/F for OSO). Equipment is available but certain paper work is necessary; asked who originated request in order that he might handle paper work with Navy Communications people. It was suggested that he contact Col Schow.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re FBI oral non-concurrence on NSCID concerning avoidance of publicity. Director will write to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, requesting written confirmation of non-concurrence for presentation to NSC.

~~TOP SECRET~~

H.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 10 August 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director agreed to lunch tomorrow with deMartino and Col Schow; the former has word from his boss which he would like to pass on. Time to be determined later.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Director mentioned recent conversation about an Air Force member for ICAPS, now in process of reorganization, which has been ordered as a result of the Dulles Report. Col John M. Sterling's present job will be abolished and Director asked if Air Force would concur in the assignment of Col Sterling to the ICAPS position; ICAPS job would be of approximate stature of his present job. Gen Cabell asked if Col Sterling were willing; Director has not talked to Sterling but believes he would prefer this to something less desirable down the line. Gen Cabell will check and let Director know.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. J. Fitzpatrick, Advisory Council - Discussed the effects of increased Western Union cryptographic systems on U.S. cryptanalysis activities; Mr. F. is security member of USCIB and will attend meeting on this subject.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Director informed him that [] had called attention to the fact that pictures are being taken of CIA employees at "L" building going in and out at lunch time; pictures are taken from outside barbed wire fence. Director requested that Col Edwards have someone over there at noon to check on this.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

To Mr. N. Halaby, OSD - Presented paper for S/D concerning NSCID on security of information. (ICAPS will dispatch copies to IAC.)

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Luncheon--Director, Admiral Souers, Mr. Webb--will be held this Friday at 12:45 in Mr. Johnson's office.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Director handed to him letter to Mr. Hoover, requesting that FBI furnish a formal, written dissent to proposed NSCID on avoidance of publicity for presentation to NSC.

Mr. S. Alsop (tel) - Has just returned from trip to Europe and would like to talk to Director; arranged for him to call at 1100 tomorrow.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re IN 39462. Director requested identity of [] Also instructed Col Schow to disseminate to agencies.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 10 August 1949 - continued

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel (tel) - Director inquired if he had heard anything further in discussion with Mr. Adrian Fisher, State. Mr. H. stated that there had been discussion of the passport of the individual; they do not feel that it is appropriate at this time to discuss with Mr. W. Averell Harriman, ECA. Director requested that Mr. Houston follow through on this because he did not wish them to think we are not interested. If Mr. H. does not get further word tomorrow, he will call again.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Has an investigation on his desk for Bobbie Anne Schow who has applied for a job with CIA. She has given Director as a social reference, and Mr. DeLoach would like Director's comments.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 11 AUGUST 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

pur
E

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI - Re Dr. Robert M. W. Kempner. Informed Director that OSI would not care to use him in the field; he is not well thought of.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Ed Fugitt, Capitol (tel) - Asked for the correct name of the CIA Legislative Liaison officer. He requested that Mr. Pforzheimer call him at the Capitol, ext. 566. (Mr. Pforzheimer notified.)

Mr. Huntington, Public Info. Div., NME (tel) - Re Director's biography. He was informed that he might use biography issued by Navy; at his request, date Director was sworn in as Director, CIA was furnished.

Mr. Stewart Alsop -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Bobby Anne Schow. Director stated he would give her a high mark for loyalty and responsibility.

To lunch - Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO and Lt Col Umberto de Martino, Italian Military Attache.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Re Stewart Alsop.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Mr. Armstrong was out for the afternoon; left message for him to call Director in the morning.

Mr. Robert M. Moore, Democratic Natl Committee (tel) - Re Edward B. Gale, applicant for job with CIA, who has appointment in the morning with Mr. Pforzheimer. Mr. Moore would recommend him highly. Director assured Mr. M. that Gale would receive every consideration. (Tel: DI 1717)

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director signed letter to Director, FBI and letter replying to Mr. Thurman Arnold, attorney.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director will clear Knowland letter with the White House; also informed Mr. P. of conversation with Mr. Robert M. Moore concerning Edward B. Gale.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Left FBI dissent on NSCID on avoidance of publicity.

Secy to Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re coordination of ORE 74-49. Meeting will be held in ORE on Monday at 1000, 2519 "M"; Gen Irwin, DI/GSUSA, will personally attend.

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

Thursday, 11 August 1949 - continued

To Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Re letter from Senator William F. Knowland, requesting information on China.

To Asst Secy/State Dean Rusk - Re letter from Senator William F. Knowland, requesting information on China.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Left message for Director. Has learned that Army desires to go along with FBI dissent on NSCID concerning avoidance of publicity but does not desire to put in a written dissent; ICAPS has indicated to Army that a written dissent will be required.

Capt. L. Lampman, ORE (tel) - Director requested that he start his boys on preparation of information requested by Senator Knowland which should be prepared in a day—briefly, he desires source of Chinese communist small arms, ammunition, etc. Director would like this as soon as possible since it must be cleared with the White House. Director requested that Mr. Babbitt come up first thing in the morning.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director handed him FBI dissent on NSCID on avoidance of publicity.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Requested that Director call him in the morning.

FRIDAY, 12 AUGUST 1949

RH4

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director gave him instructions in the preparation of information on China for Senator William F. Knowland, Calif., which must be cleared through the White House.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr. (tel) - Re Stewart Alsop. Informed him that Mr. Frank Wisner, OPC, in talking with people at State yesterday had learned that Alsop is on the prowl for information and probably will contact Mr. Armstrong. He has called on Director; gave a good report on China and then asked about CIA reorganization. Director told him CIA was in a constant state of reorganization in order to adjust increasing & decreasing activities. Alsop asked about civilian director; Director stated he had heard nothing--that Mr. A. had run a column 8 mos. ago and knew as much as he did. A. asked about bitter fight between S/D Louis Johnson and S/S Dean Acheson; Director replied he seldom saw them but they were friendly when he did see them. A. says they disagree on CIA.

Director has informed Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC, of the above; Alsop will call on him today. Director suggests Mr. Armstrong follow same party line. Mr. Armstrong expressed his thanks.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he prepare draft speech for Mr. H. H. Benedict to give at Vance Air Force Base--per invitation from S/AF Symington.

Director approved ADSO memorandum to General Counsel on S.1305. (Re Theodore C. Trancu)

[REDACTED] ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director--usually shown by Col Moses Pettigrew.

Mrs. B. E. Kuniholm, State (tel) - Left word for Director that she had telephoned again. She and her husband are leaving Sunday for New York and are sailing on Thursday for Ankara, Turkey.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -Gave Director copies of FBI and Navy dissents on proposed NSCID on avoidance of publicity; for use in discussions with DI/GSUSA and DD/JIG.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him copy of news release received from Sen. John L. McClellan which included text of Director's letter to the Senator re the Hoover Commission report (dated 7/18/49, ER O-4645). Returned to Director.

Secy to Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on him at 1215; subsequently cancelled due to IAC meeting scheduled for 10:00 AM.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

Friday, 12 August 1949 - continued

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Handed Director ADSO paper on consolidation of covert offices.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Re DCI memo to S/D on avoidance of publicity, proposed NSCID. Halaby has discussed with NME intelligence chiefs who feel there is basis for agreement among themselves and with FBI dissent looming matter should be considered in IAC meeting. Reply has been prepared for S/D to DCI, suggesting this and pointing out IAC meeting has not been held, since FBI added, on this subject. Mr. H. states NME IAC members could meeting this afternoon; Director does not believe much will be accomplished, but an effort will be made to get them together.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director passed on information from Mr. Halaby and requested he set up IAC meeting; Mr. Childs reported back that meeting had been arranged for 1430, Monday, because that is the time when Mr. D. Milton Ladd, FBI, can attend.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re CIA request to S/D Louis Johnson for Army, Navy and Air Force Officers. Director requested complete background on this matter for discussion with S/D at luncheon today. Director has information from ES/NSC, Adm Souers, to effect that S/D looks upon CIA request as a case of empire-building. Mr. Wisner commented that CIA, and particularly OPC, were guided in such requests by the missions given to them by ~~NME~~—this is controlling factor in number of personnel needed. Material needed by Director will be furnished by 1200 today.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re IM-195. Director approved suggested distribution; also approved giving to Maritime Commission.

To S/D Louis Johnson - Luncheon - Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC and Under S/State James Webb also present.

Mr. Robert Moore, Democratic Natl Committee (tel) - Requested that Director call him at DI 1717. (Mr. Pforzheimer stated later that Moore had left town for the weekend.)

Secy, S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Director will be in Washington all this weekend and next week.

Gen Burns, OSD (tel) - Re S/D Johnson's request that Mr. Frank G. Wisner see Gen Burns and Under S/Defense Early re assignment of Army, Navy and Air Force personnel. Tentative appointment set for 1030, Tuesday.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director informed him of tentative appointment with Gen Burns and Secy Early.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director signed two confidential vouchers; requested that Mr. Shannon prepare and submit early next week the duties of all military personnel on duty with CIA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 12 August 1949 - continued

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director requested that he submit by Wednesday a breakdown on what each officer requested for duty with CIA is set up to do. S/D has informed
• Director that he can't give CIA any military personnel and that he intends to cut the Army by 5,000.

Dr. Willard Machle, OSI -

Mr. Karl Berthold - Asked to see Director and was informed that Director would not be available this afternoon. Said he knew Director in Paris; he has been there the past three years. He further inquired if a Mr. John [] had contacted CIA within last week or so; they are both from Salzburg, Austria. He was informed the name, [] was not familiar. Mr. Berthold will return about next Thursday to Washington and will call then to request an appointment.

Mr. Wm. K. Harvey, OSO (tel) - Re John [] and Karl Berthold. OSO has an extensive file on [] former CIC in Austria, and a rejected CIA applicant who was in about a week ago. Mr. Harvey stated Director should not have to see [] He has found nothing on Berthold.

To Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Re information on China for Senator William F. Knowland, Calif.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him that the information forwarded on China was poor; requested cable received recently from Barr, probably forwarded through the Ambassador, giving in detail the breakdown of material lost in Mukden. Director would like this message by Monday, and he will prepare the China paper.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Brought over cables which had come in late.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Requested that Director be contacted at home this weekend if anything of importance is received.

OSO Duty Officer (tel) - Requested that Director be contacted at home this weekend if anything of importance is received.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Left message for Director. Tentative date for Mr. Wisner to call on Gen Burns and Mr. Early on Tuesday, 1030, has been called off because of another meeting. Mr. Halaby will contact Mr. Wisner directly to arrange an appointment. (This information passed on to Mr. Wisner immediately.)

R.

~~TOP SECRET~~

per

MONDAY, 15 AUGUST 1949

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Joseph Alsop's weekend article on Director.

Inquired if Director had seen Mr. John J. McCloy, U.S. High Commissioner to Germany. Director talked to him on telephone and told him roughly what CIA wanted. Mr. McCloy thought it was all right; requested the data in writing be sent to him in Germany.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Re Joseph Alsop's article.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director approved release of his copy of NSC 50 to AD/ORE.

Director requested that meeting be set up following Weekly Staff Conference on Thursday: Director, C/ICAPS, AD/ORE and helpers, Executive. Four proposals for IAC from Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State, to be considered.

Mr. Joseph McDaniel, ECA (tel) - Has given Director's name as reference on application to join Army-Navy Club. Director stated he would be pleased to recommend him.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Gave Director memorandum concerning the application of Edward B. Gale, recommended to Director by Robert M. Moore of the Democratic National Committee. Director will discuss with Rear Adm. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC.

To Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Re reply to letter from Senator William F. Knowland, Calif. and re application of Edward B. Gale.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Joint Nuclear Energy agreement.

Mr. William J. Sheppard, Legal Counsel, State (tel) - Re letter to a Senator which Director has discussed with Under S/S Webb and ES/NSC today. Mr. Webb indicated that he would discuss this with Mr. Sheppard who could then meet with Director. Mr. Sheppard will check with Mr. Webb and contact Director.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Re organization of Operational Research Office under Army and Albert E. Kane of the office. Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA, has called a meeting in his office at 1400 today on the subject to which he has invited Col Schow. Col Schow stated this was outside his province. Director will request that Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. attend. Col Schow will notify Gen Bolling.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Re meeting in Gen Bolling's office. Capt Winecoff will attend.

Lunch at desk.

~~TOP SECRET~~

W.

Monday, 15 August 1949 - continued

Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO/Contact (tel) - Left message for Director re defector case discussed Friday (Anatoly Porfirevich Barsov, Russian). Subject has contacted his friend in Washington and has suggested meeting in New York on Thursday. All arrangements are being made by OO.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re [redacted] In connection with check which Director requested he would like [redacted] U.S. residence. Director checked with Mr. L. Houston and passed [redacted]

Rear Adm E. E. Stone, D/AFSA - Offered assistance to Director in preparation of material for Secretary of State on problem of the jamming of the Voice of America.

To IAC meeting, Director's Conference Room, 1430 to 1530.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him details of IAC meeting.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director will arrange for [redacted] to call on Mr. Babbitt and Dr. Machle, OSI, re offer by Adm Stone to assist with material for "jamming of the Voice of America" paper. Mr. Babbitt will inform Dr. Machle.

[redacted] Adv Council (tel) - Requested that he see Mr. Babbitt and Dr. Machle in the morning reference getting material which Adm Stone has offered in connection with "jamming of the Voice of America" paper.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re relations with Bureau mentioned to Director by Col Schow. Col Edwards will check further on this; it appears that one of our people may get us in a bit wrong. Col Edwards will make sure of the facts and report to Director by tomorrow.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec. - Reported to Director on his meeting with Maj Gen A. R. Bolling.

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run

R

TUESDAY, 16 AUGUST 1949

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Has not been able to see Under S/S James Webb, but will call Director later and come over to see him. Later Mr. Sheppard called; Director agreed to stop by to see him since Director will be at New State Building.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Col Carter W. Clarke, USA, was confirmed yesterday as a Brigadier General.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Yesterday Mr. Wisner called on Maj Gen James H. Burns, OSD, and gave him background information on OPC in connection with request for assignment to CIA of military personnel. Gen Burns was sympathetic and understands that OPC was established by NSC, etc. Gen Burns suggested that figures be scaled down to cover six months' operations rather than a long range planning and be re-submitted in this form. Mr. Wisner will prepare figures in this manner for S/D Louis Johnson which Director will present; copy will go to Gen Burns.

Mr. Wisner will go see Under S/Defense Early soon.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re last week's report about Bulgar's statement that something would happen in Istanbul on 23 Aug. Item in today's paper indicates Soviets have relieved their Ambassador to Belgrade. Director asked in report had been disseminated to all interested offices; answer was affirmative.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

ORE (tel) - Mr. C. Paul Fletcher, Consul General, Casablanca, has just been interrogated; would like to pay courtesy call on Director. Requested that Director's regrets be expressed; explained that Director had just left for lunch; suggested that Mr. Fletcher call later if he would like to come in.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Re Horatius Eng. Has been on duty with ID since 27 Dec 46 but will soon be discharged from Army. ID will interpose no objection to his application for job with CIA since they are having to cut back more. Director will write to Lt Gen A. C. Wedemeyer, suggesting that Eng fill out papers and submit to CIA after which check will be made to determine if there is an available spot. He cannot be sent to China; he is too well known.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director gave him letter from Gen Wedemeyer re Horatius Eng for preparation of reply.

Mr. George F. Kennan, State (tel) - Attempted to arrange appointment for Director to call on Mr. Kennan who is on leave; arranged for Director to see Mr. Robert P. Joyce instead.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 16 August 1949 - continued

Mr. Frank Kent, Jr., Baltimore Sun (tel) - Re unification of Armed Services and effects on CIA. Director stated that the Sun has this confused since CIA is not a part of the NME; however, CIA was established by the National Security Act of 1947 to operate under the National Security Council; CIA will be affected by unification only in respect to the NSC membership; the Secretaries of Army, Navy and Air will not be members in the future.

Mr. Kent was with JICPOA after Director left that operation and understands need for security but may wish to ask Director further questions on this subject. Director will be glad to answer any questions which he can legitimately.
(Tel: DI 1234)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

To Mr. Robert P. Joyce, State - Director gave him copy of memorandum re CIA reorganization in accordance with NSC 50 for Mr. George F. Kennan.

To Mr. William J. Sheppard, State - Re reply to Senator William F. Knowland's request for information on China.

To Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Re CIA reorganization in accordance with NSC 50; proposed NSCID on avoidance of publicity; re reply to Senator Knowland's request for information on China.

Col Ivan D. Yeaton, JCS (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director at 0930 tomorrow -- re CIA reorganization in accordance with NSC 50.

Maj Gen James H. Burns, OSD (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on him at 1000 tomorrow -- re CIA reorganization in accordance with NSC 50.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 17 AUGUST 1949

RMH

- Mr. T. Babbitt, AD/ORE (tel) - Director instructed him to add Vice President to list of NSC members to receive a copy of CIA World Situation Report; for next NSC meeting Secretaries of Army, Navy and Air will receive copies; Director will let ORE know before next issue of number of copies needed.
- Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter to Senator William F. Knowland for delivery---in reply to Senator's request for information on China. Mr. Pforzheimer reported back to Director that he had delivered Director's letter, but he did not inform Senator that his request had been denied on instructions of the NSC. Mr. Pforzheimer will arrange time with Senator Knowland for Director and Under Secretary of State James Webb to meet with him and go over questions. Director coordinated with Mr. Webb, and the time was set for 0845, Friday, 19 August.
- Col Ivan D. Yeaton, JCS - Director gave him memorandum concerning proposed reorganization of CIA in accordance with NSC 50.
- Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re George Michanowsky. Director quoted first paragraph of letter received from subject via special delivery at home yesterday morning and asked if FBI had any information on the individual. Mr. DeLoach reported back that subject was born in the Crimea and purports to be a refugee from Russia; he has worked for PM (newspaper), OWI, and for CIO as Latin American Executive Secretary. The latter job was an unimportant one and amounted to subject editing, publishing, etc., the CIA publication, "America." Spruille Braden, Carter Clarke, and Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg have made inquiries re subject. Some of subject's actions are open to suspicion, but FBI has nothing derogatory on him. His father died of a paranoid condition and mother suffers from intense migraine headaches. Col Boris Pash of OPC knows subject quite well.
- To Maj Gen James H. Burns, OSD - Director gave him memorandum concerning proposed reorganization of CIA in accordance with NSC 50.
- Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Executive - Director gave him letter from Capt Harry Langley Pence, LaJolla, Calif. for preparation of reply.
- Visit to safehouse installation - Accompanied by Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive, and Mr. A. Van Esso, Services Officer.
- Mrs. R. Gardner, NSC (tel) - Re Captain Donald C. King, USN, inactive. Has been with NSRB; would like job with CIA and would like an appointment with Director. Mrs. G. was informed that Director would be unable to see him because of pressure of work. Appointment arranged for Capt King with Personnel, for 1030, 18 August.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 17 August 1949 - continued

Lunch at desk.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Executive - Re details of proposed CIA reorganization.
Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy " Director returned papers without decision;
matter to be brought up in about a week.

Mr. Consello, ONI (tel) - Re George Stephen Leonard. Subject has given
Director as a reference and Mr. C. would like to check with
Director. He was informed that he would be contacted.
(Tel: 131- 75505).

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, D/AFSA (tel) - Re CNC officer detailed to
CIA. Subject is not working out, is very critical of our
people, writes letters in an under-handed manner, and his
assignment is not working out; Director will request his
recall to CNC. Admiral Stone will call Captain Ammons,
present CNC chief and suggest someone for the job right away.
Director will also call Captain Ammons to request recall of
subject; added that CIA could wait a reasonable time for
the relief of assignee from CNC.

Cong Harry R. Sheppard, Calif. (tel) - Re trip of Mr. Shane MacCarthy
to Port Hueneme, Calif. to lecture; the Congressman would
like to have Mr. M. address "reserve crowd" at San
Bernardino at same time. Director will check with Mr. M.
and let the Congressman know about available dates in order
that he may select one. Director reported back to Cong. S.
that Mr. M. would be available Friday evening, 18 Nov. to
Monday evening, 21 Nov. Cong. S. will write Reserve Group
and will confirm date to Director when he hears from them
and will also give arrangements for transportation of
Mr. M. Director passed on all of above information to
Mr. MacCarthy.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Gave Director details of arrangements
Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO/Contact for defector, Anatoly P. Barsov.

Rear Admiral Kenneth Hoeffel -

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State - Director gave him copy of notes prepared
for use in meeting on Friday of Senator William F. Knowland,
Director and Under S/State Webb, for the information of Mr.
Webb.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re visitor who will be here on Saturday,
27 August. Also discussed NACA invitation; Col Sterling
will coordinate will airmen of the agency and forward
information to Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 18 AUGUST 1949

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Requested copies of the exchange of correspondence between Senator William F. Knowland and Director for Mr. Webb. (Copies forwarded immediately.)

Secy to Mr. James S. Lay, NSC (tel) - National Security Council will not meet today.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -

Meeting re four proposals presented for IAC by Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State - Director, Mr. P. Childs, Mr. T. Babbitt, Capt. C. L. Winecoff.

Capt. William B. Ammons, CNC (tel) - Capt. Ammons will not be in his office until tomorrow.

Secy to Mr. Nash, White House (tel) - Has letter from a friend in Wisconsin concerning an alien which Mr. William Besterman of the House Committee on Judiciary indicates is a CIA problem. Suggested correspondence be forwarded to Director who would be glad to give the necessary information.

Dr. K. Addicott, OCD (tel) - Passed on request of Naval Ordnance Library that they get one copy rather than two of the FDB periodic abstracts, most of which are Secret.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested copy of biography of Col Schow.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Gave Director copy of agenda for IAC meeting tomorrow.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re papers FBI is eligible to receive as a member of IAC. Referred him to Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS.

Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Will be out of his office this week. Director will call next week.

Mr. Robert Murphy, State (tel) - Requested appointment with him for Director; they will call back.

Col John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re current defector case
Director gave verbal approval for expenditure of two to three hundred dollars by Kirkpatrick for quarters, etc.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten mark.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 18 August 1949 - continued

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Under Secretary of State Webb has suggested that Director give Mr. Sheppard background information on CIA. Mr. S. will call on Director at 1000 tomorrow.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested two or three paragraphs on article in Washington Daily News yesterday on arms factories in Dominican Republic--for White House. (Delivered to Director in late afternoon.)

Commodore Tully Shelley, USN (tel) - Will lunch with Director tomorrow at Army-Navy Club, 1230.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Left memo re Chinese diplomatic official who was approached by OPC (project under control of Carmel Offie) in an effort to use him as an agent. The approach was made in an improper manner [redacted]

[redacted] and without clearance.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Delivered to Director report on Jose F. de Lequerica. (Director forwarded to ES/NSC for the President.)

Mr. F. A. Voight, ORE - Returned to Director some special material which Director had handed to [redacted] at request of Director.

Mr. Consello, ONI (tel) - Re George Stephen Leonard, former Lt Cmdr, who has given Director as personal reference. Director stated Leonard worked for him at ICPOA and was capable, industrious and that he would recommend him most highly-- knows nothing derogatory to his loyalty.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re letter to Secretaries of State and Defense concerning reorganization of CIA in accordance with NSC 50.

Secy, Studebaker Corp. (tel) - re new organization chart for National Defense (given in amendment to Act), asked if CIA were still headed by a Director, Deputy Director and Executive Director. She was informed in the affirmative. Asked if Gen Wright were the Deputy and about Capt Ford and was told they were no longer with the Agency.

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Inquired if Director would go to the Hill alone; informed in the affirmative. Asked why last table was dated January; will call Director at home re this since he believes this is one of the first questions which will be asked.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 18 August 1949 - continued

Cong. Carl T. Durham, No. Carolina (tel) - Stated he was anxious to get in touch with Director since there was a very important matter being debated on the floor of the house about which he wished to speak with the Director. Called Director at home and passed on message for Cong. D. to effect that he should be called at Capitol, Democratic side of house.

~~TOP SECRET~~

ti.

FRIDAY, 19 AUGUST 1949

To Senator William F. Knowland, Calif - Accompanied by Under Secretary of State James Webb—discussion of situation in China.

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State - Re CIA organization under NSC 50.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Left with Director figures on OSO and OPC
Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget budgets.

Rear Adm Earl E. Stone, D/AFSA (tel) - Re CNC officer detailed to CIA. BUPERS does not wish to relieve him without unsatisfactory fitness report. Director will send memorandum to Chief of Naval Communications indicating that officer is unsatisfactory and stating unsatisfactory fitness report will be submitted upon detachment of the officer. Adm Stone has suggested possible assignment of Commander Perry Johnson; he is reserve and may be inactive soon but could be assigned by CIA in civilian capacity. (Re: Commander [redacted])

Capt Wm B. Goggins, USN, Retired (tel) - Is applying for job with AEC; Director will give him a good recommendation.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him on Monday.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director called attention to cable [redacted] re certain person OPC is considering; Director states he is "sour" and should not be taken; however, Weaver is a solid citizen. Mr. Wisner will take care of this.
Mr. Wisner has put out a memo re individual Director mentioned the other day to effect that he is not to be hired.
Mr. W. reported on second meeting in OSD re military personnel for CIA; with Gen Burns, Adm Wellborn (for Gen McNarney), and Mr. Halaby. Mr. W. believes he got a favorable reception. Mr. W. stated CIA would operate on as large or as small a basis as desired by NME; he presented a somewhat scaled down list. Gen Burns believed list would be approved. It may be necessary for him to go back and make another presentation to Under Secy Early.

Lunch - Army-Navy Club - Commodore Tully Shelley, USN

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Left message for Director that something urgent had come up and Mr. D. Milton Ladd would be unable to attend IAC meeting; FBI will not have a representative at the meeting. Later Mr. DeLoach called again and stated that he was going on leave for several weeks; Mr. Bates or Mr. Lawrence will be available (FBI ext. 2019) to serve Director; the [redacted] case is being handled.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Will not be able to attend IAC meeting; is sending Col Mark A. DeVine. Director will give Col DeVine a copy of message for Gen Irwin.

IAC Meeting, Director's Conference Room.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 19 August 1949 - continued

Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, ONI -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Lt Col Harold L. Corey, USA, House Army Liaison Office (tel) - Called re counterespionage. Asked if he meant CIC; said probably he meant FBI; he was assured that FBI handled domestic counterespionage.

Mr. C. Paul Fletcher, State - Called to pay his respects; has just returned from duty in Casablanca.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re visitor due to come down next weekend.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Re relief of Commander [] USN.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director approved his appearing before a special Congressional sub-committee, at the invitation of Senator Estes Kefauver, Tenn., re the Finch contract.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Attorney General Tom Clark made a personal commitment in connection with COMINT which must be passed on to the new Attorney General. Director will discuss this with S/D Louis Johnson.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Informed them that Director would be in the city all this weekend and next week.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Left word that Director could be contacted at home this weekend if anything of importance is received.

[] OSO (tel) - Left word for OSO Duty Officer that Director could be contacted at home this weekend if anything of importance is received.

~~TOP SECRET~~

11

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 22 AUGUST 1949

Russ F

Col John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re chap picked up over the weekend. [] Individual will return to New York to finish his book. Contact Branch will keep in touch with him.

Capt Wm. B. Ammons, USN (tel) - Re Commander [] USN. Capt Ammons is sending Commander Perry Johnson, USNR, over to see Director--Johnson can be transferred at least temporarily to full [] job. He is a reserve and could remain on duty in civilian capacity if desired by CIA.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re date of 23 August given by [] Director requested all information received on subject.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re Yugo-Russian business and date received in messages of 23 August. Director requested check on this and that ORE prepare a couple of paragraphs on subject, to be delivered this afternoon, if it appears there might be anything in the reports.

Mr. F. Voight, ORE - Director returned two papers to him.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD -(tel) - Re ID reply concerning Teleconferences. Director informed him that reply had been received and forwarded.

Mr. George Michanowsky of NYC - Applicant; Director gave him Form 57 to fill in and return.

Commander Perry Johnson, USNR - Suggested replacement for Commander [] USN; Director will arrange for him to see Col Robert A. Schow this afternoon. (Tel: 131 -3729)

Mr. Paul Borel, ORE - Reported to Director for instruction prior to entering National War College as student from CIA.

Mr. Patrick Coyne, NSC (tel) - Re NSC 17 matter discussed previously with Director. Comment has been received from State, agreeing with IIC interpretation; both papers will be forwarded to NSC and Director will get a copy.

Mr. Ugo Carusi (tel) - Has received from an individual a new code system. Director suggested that he forward to Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone, Director/AFSA, at Naval Communications Annex, Mass. & Nebraska Avenues.

Mr. Paul Martin, Gannett Newspapers (tel) - Stated that Gen Wedemeyer, in testifying re Voice of America recently, had stated that U.S. had intelligence agents inside USSR. Director stated that if this is true, such an announcement would jeopardize the well-being of such individuals; if it is not true, such an announcement would further worsen relations with USSR. In any case if such a statement were made, it should be overlooked by the Press. CIA has no comment to make on the validity.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 22 August 1949 - continued

Lunch - Constantine Brown - La Salle du Bois.

Commander [] USN (tel frm Redwood City, Calif) - Operator informed that Director would be out for several hours. Cmdr [] told Operator he probably would call tomorrow. (Subsequent calls to be transferred to Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive.)

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him White House correspondence re immigrant for preparation of reply.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Capt Wm. B. Ammons, USN, CNC (tel) - Director stated that Commander Perry Johnson, USNR, is satisfactory to him. Capt Ammons will instruct BUPERS to issue orders relieving [] and assigning Johnson to CIA.

Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Called for Director; he will be away for the rest of this week.

Rear Adm Kenneth Hoeffel, USN - Will attempt to make appointment with Director tomorrow.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Brought Director up-to-date on alien case-- Valentin Gonzales-Gonzales.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

RMH

TUESDAY, 23 AUGUST 1949

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - ID/GSUSA will hold a Teleconference with Lt Gen G. Keyes, CG, USFA at 1000 this morning. CIA man will be sitting on other end and ID would like CIA representative on this end. [redacted] Director will have representatives there at 0945, 3D663, Pentagon.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director passed on information re ID Telecon and requested that he attend.

Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, OO/Contact (tel) - Director passed on information re ID Telecon and requested that he attend.

Rear Adm T. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re name of certain individual given to Adm Inglis by Director, ONI has no such person; Adm Inglis believes he belongs to Gen Carroll, Air Force Inspector General. Director will check.

Col John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - Informed Director that Mike Biscayart will be unable to come down this weekend.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - His candidate for ICAPS job is Col L. W. Proper. Gen Cabell would like for Col Sterling to return to AF for balance of duration of his Washington duty; believes this would be beneficial to ID/Air and to Col Sterling. Director stated change-over should be effected in approximately a month.

Later Gen Cabell called re Director's 22 Aug memo re JNEIC report; asked if this were written before discussions held by Gens Cabell and Todd with Director and Mr. P. Childs. Director replied in the affirmative and agreed that Gen Cabell should disregard the memo. (CIA 29686) ICAPS informed.

Rear Adm Kenneth M. Hoeffel, USN, Retired - (tel) - Re appointment with Director. He was informed that Director knew Adm Hoeffel had called yesterday and had requested that his regrets be expressed that he would not be available today; also Director had stated that if Adm H. wished to file application with CIA, we would be happy to process it thru the various offices. Adm. H. requested blanks (which were sent to him). Adm. H. left message for Director that he had contacted the Armed Services Committee re pending legislation re retired service officers' pay when Govt employment is accepted. He stated such legislation does not affect officers retired for physical disability. Since he was retired for disability, there appears to be no problem re his employment by CIA.

Mr. Adams, General Cable Corp (tel) - Re recent exchange of correspondence between Director and Mr. Dwight R. G. Palmer, President of General Cable Corp, Dr. Donald M. Simmons, Vice Pres. of GCC, has now returned. Arranged for Dr. Simmons to call on Director at 1000 on Tues., 30 August.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

Tuesday, 23 August 1949 - continued

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Director returned to him OSO and OPC budget estimates.

Rear Adm John W. Roper, USN (tel) - Re Donald King, former Navy officer; was with CNO and BU/ORD; has been with NSRB and is about to be out of a job. King has informed Adm Roper that he has put in an application with CIA and asked him to speak to Director. Adm Roper recommended King to Director. Director will pass the word along. (Personnel Officer notified.)

Rear Adm. Tully Shelley, USN (tel) - Re luncheon date for Friday; Director unable to attend. Adm Shelley will call again.

Lunch at desk.

Major Edward Fancher - Applicant; Director referred to Personnel Officer.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Re CIA reorganization in accordance with NSC 50.

Secy to Cong John W. McCormack (tel) - Requested copy of CIA telephone directory for the Congressman. She was informed that CIA did not have a directory as such but had a classified listing. She believed the Congressman would not want a classified listing. On instruction of Director, Mr. W. Pforzheimer was requested to call the Congressman's office and inform them that classified listing could not be furnished but offer to give complete listing on Director, including home address and telephone number.

Dr. Walter F. Colby, AEC - Director gave him copy of a message from [redacted] reported as Atomic Energy man vacationing in Europe. Dr. Colby reported back to Director that a spot check revealed that "Q" clearance had never been granted to an individual by that name. (Director will inform ADSO.)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re AD/ORE memo 8/15 concerning State/CIA problems re NSC 43, Director instructed that this be held for time being. Director gave him ADSO memo re exploitation of defectors in Germany and requested that he contact State to determine what they are doing on the subject.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 23 August 1949 - continued

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Telecon with [redacted]

Mr. L. Kirkpatrick reports the subject is hot, particularly, re final disposition--who is responsible for these people when they are released. Director instructed that Kirkpatrick see Wisner on this matter since he handled with State; Director will talk to Mr. Houston and request that he also see Wisner.

Mr. Carey suggested that Mr. Childs have a meeting of his committee and of NSCID #7 committee re paper on subject of defectors which is being circulated to IAC--this might clarify the air. Director will speak to Mr. Childs.

Director requested that Mr. Carey send him recent OO report on American tankers going through the Black Sea to the Suez. [redacted] (delivered by Mr. Kirkpatrick)

Director approved ten days active duty with Air Force for Mr. Carey to accompany Maj Gen Lawrence S. Kuter, MATS, to Alaska--in September; Col Sterling does not leave until 1 October.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Briefed Director on Telecon [redacted]

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - [redacted] Director requested that Mr. Childs check on defector paper in the morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7.

WEDNESDAY, 24 AUGUST 1949

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re meeting on ORO which has been called by ID/GSUSA (Col Bromley). Will be held at 1430, Building T-5, Ft. McNair, today. Capt C. L. Winecoff, Executive will attend and will be accompanied by Col Schow.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Informed him of meeting on ORO.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Stated Adm Chas Wellborn tells him that review of personnel for Mr. Wisner is proceeding all right. Director stated that CIA has made plans and according to guidance from State and NME will adjust operations to be as large or as small as desired by State & NME. Mr. H. would like to talk to Director re conversations at recent S/D luncheon which he did not attend; Director stated he would be glad to pass on information re meeting at any time. Mr. H. will call later for an appointment.

Mr. H. is sending suggestion to NME intelligence offices re briefing which he will attempt to present at meetings on Mondays and Fridays of Secretaries & staffs. Copy is coming to Director since Mr. H. believes Director might be able to make valuable contribution.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re ES/NSC memo to NSC, 23 August, re internal security (ER O-6084), urged Director to inform ES/NSC that CIA wants "exploitation for foreign intelligence purposes of refugees, defectors, foreign nationality groups, etc."

ORE - Mr. J. Rives Childs, Ambassador to Saudi Arabia, will make a presentation to CIA personnel in Situation Room, Thursday, 25 Aug, 10:30; Dr. J. Leighton Stuart, Ambassador to China on Friday, 26 Aug, 1000.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget (tel) - Director requested OPC paper returned to him yesterday (budget estimate). (Mr. Richard picked up paper for the Director.)

To Under S/State James Webb - Accompanied by Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC.

Mr. S. Alsop (tel) - Asked if Director were free for lunch today; informed him Director was out of the office and might not return. Inquired if he could call on Director sometime soon; requested that he be contacted. Called him and he was not in.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 24 August 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Left message for Director that Mr. L. Houston is going on leave and would like for Mr. P. to read through the copy of the Telecon (held yesterday on Barsov case) which it is understood will be furnished to Director.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -Reported to Director that there has been no word received from Army on the defector paper; FBI should be ready to reply in a couple of days.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director requested that he prepare by Monday a roster of OPC personnel (P-4 and above) now on duty and being processed.

Col Robt A. Schow, ADSO -

Col J. R. Bogue, Strat. Intel. School, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re Director's reply to DI/GSUSA's invitation to lecture at school, suggests 1040, 15 September or 1330, 13 September. On instruction of Director accepted date of 15 Sep. Director to go to Room 4835, Main Navy; he will be met at 19th St. entrance; requested that Director arrive by 1030.

[Redacted] - To pay respects to Director.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Re Mr. William J. Pascoe, applicant. Now with security end, Glenn Martin, recommended by Matt Connelly and Finnean, White House. Will be in city today only; Director will see at 1515 and refer to Personnel Officer.

Re meeting with President at 1000 tomorrow. Adm. Souers will meet Director in Mr. Connelly's office and will go with him to see the President. Will discuss CIA with Director.

Mr. William J. Pascoe, Baltimore, Md. - Applicant; Director referred to Personnel Officer.

Dr. Janet H. C. Meade (tel) - Stated she had a personal letter for Director from overseas--sender unknown--which was important; requested appointment to deliver letter after 1120 tomorrow. Arranged for her to call at 1130. (Tel: HO. 0446)

11

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 24 August 1949 - continued

Mr. David Martin, Intern'tl Relief & Rescue Committee of NY (tel) - His organization specializes in Iron Curtain refugee matters and has had previous dealings with CIA. Requested appointment with Director this afternoon; said [] OO, would be familiar with the subject. He was informed Director was not available and probably would not be. Later, Mr. Martin telephoned and left word he would be in office of Robert Murphy, State, should Director come in before 1700.

Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, OO (tel) - Re David Martin. Stated OO people had met Martin at train a couple of days ago; Martin had with him the brother of a famous scientist for whom he is trying to get a job, a Russian; [] OSI, has talked to Russian, and CIA does not want him.

Mr. David Martin (tel) - Informed him that it had been possible to discuss his call with Director who suggested that he take up the matter with [] OO, who will bring to Director's attention anything about which he should be informed.

Mr. John S. Warner, Genl Counsel - [] case; Mr. Warner to see Mr. Adrian Fisher, State.

Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO/Contact (tel) - Informed Director that he has received word from ID/GSUSA that another Telecon will be held with Lt Gen G. Keyes, Austria, at 0800 tomorrow. Director instructed Mr. K. to attend and to get in touch with Merritt Ruddock, OPC, who should accompany Mr. K.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Re mention at IAC meeting of foreign service officers to be sent by State to Germany to handle political defectors. Men are now ready and will go in about a week. Mr. Armstrong would like to bring them to see Director in order that they may tie in their activities with CIA plans, etc. Appointment set for 1530 tomorrow.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel [] and Telecon set for 0800
Mr. W. Pforzheimer, " " tomorrow.

Mr. Charles Bates, FBI (tel) - Requested appointment for tomorrow morning in order to deliver some papers to Director and to discuss a matter with him. Time set for 1200.

~~TOP SECRET~~

91

THURSDAY, 25 AUGUST 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run E

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Re [] CIA employee, P-6, who has indicated to CIA that Air Force will give him a P-7. Director requests that Air Force not accept [] without certificate of release from CIA. [] has stated he will leave CIA if not given a P-7; Director does not approve of this type of prosylting on the part of []

Capt T. J. Kelly, USN, CNO (tel) - Has been designated to accompany the Senate Appropriations Committee on trip overseas. Discussed material for the Senators. They are not too impressed with the idea of sitting in on briefing covering many countries, but do want to be briefed on individual countries which they will visit. Capt Kelly believes it would be a good idea for one Agency to prepare brief on each country to be visited, covering form of government, heads of govt, how the govt is moving, etc., but not containing highly classified information which they might worry about getting into the newspapers. Director stated he would be glad to prepare the briefs. Capt Kelly will send over today list of countries and points to be covered.

To President, White House - Accompanied by Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC. Discussion of CIA.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) -

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Director requested that he come over sometime and discuss various matters to be taken up with Mr. Webb, U/S/State. Mr. Sheppard will call Director tomorrow for an appointment.

Mr. Chas. Bates, FBI (tel) - Has received information he needed from Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS and will not need to bother the Director. Appointment for 1200 cancelled.

Mr. Stewart Alsop -

Dr. Janet H. C. Meade - Delivered letter to Director from Miss [] in Bombay, India.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Re S/D luncheon tomorrow. Director suggested Halaby might like to come over for a briefing prior to the luncheon. Mr. Halaby is involved in Atlantic Treaty matters but will try to get over; will call Director before coming.

~~TOP SECRET~~

H.

Thursday, 25 August 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director alerted him re briefs to be prepared on various countries for the Senate Appropriations Committee.

Lunch at desk.

Lt Gen John E. Hull, Director, Weapons System Eval. Group, NME (tel) - Will call on Director at 0930 tomorrow to discuss several matters.

[] ORE (tel) - Presentation by Ambassador Stuart has been postponed to 1500, Monday, 29 August.

Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC -

Maj Gen Leven C. Allen, OSD (tel) - Director informed him that broadcast had just been picked up from Stockholm to effect that Copenhagen has announced that S/D Louis Johnson is due to visit in Denmark shortly.

Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO/Contact - Reported on Telecon with Austria
[]

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Robert Heckert of Philadelphia - (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director at 1130 tomorrow.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Reported to Director on his discussions with Rear Adm Earl E. Stone concerning AFSA assistance on Voice of America, jamming of.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - To remind Director of luncheon in S/D's office at 12:30 tomorrow.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State -
Mr. Francis B. Stevens, Foreign Service Officer
Mr. Frederick C. Barghoorn, " " "
Mr. E. Kirkpatrick

To introduce to
Director Stevens and
Barghoorn who will
leave next week for
Germany, to be assigned

to Mr. John J. McCloy's staff to handle political defectors, overt side only.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Discussed matters relating to CIA reorganization plan; re recent developments which U/S/State Webb informed Mr. Wisner he has mentioned to Director and ES/NSC Souers.

Re Mr. Charles Thayer, soon to be finished with his assignment to Voice of America. State has suggested that Mr. Thayer might be available for assignment to OPC if desired. Since this would involve complications, Mr. Wisner requested guidance of Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

Thursday, 25 August 1949 - continued

Mr. John S. Warner, Genl Counsel - Delivered to Director draft letter to [] which he had cleared with Mr. Adrian Fisher, State. Also returned all files on the [] case.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC 43. Director requested that he see Mr. James Lay, NSC, re letter from Mr. Frederick C. Oechsner, State.
Re defectors. Director gave him letter received from Mr. Armstrong re foreign service officers going to Germany (ER O-6130) and also memo from ADSO (SO 4355).

Amb Robert Murphy's Secy, State (tel) - Invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter to dinner to tomorrow evening. Expressed Director's regrets; has out-of-town guests with whom he will be tied up.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Director approved memorandum re briefing material on organization and functions of CIA (ER O-6100).

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

FRIDAY, 26 AUGUST 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Put

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Left message for him that Director suggested making the appointment for the first of the week rather than today. Later appointment was set for 1000, Monday, in Director's office.

Lt Gen John E. Hull, WSEG, NME - Re intelligence information for his group.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. N. Halaby, OSD (tel) - Expressed regret that he cannot come over to see Director. He has been tied up all morning on the "sinking of a vessel in European waters." Navy has a couple of dispatches on the matter.

Mr. Robert Heckert of Philadelphia - Applicant. (After calling on Director was interviewed by Personnel Officer.)

Evening Star Office (tel) - Re rumor that General Gordon R. Young is among the missing in Europe (Engineer). Asked if CIA had any information on this. She was informed that CIA had nothing on it and that it was a matter for Army, not CIA.

Secy to Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Stated that Mr. Wisner had downgraded his TS memorandum to ES/NSC, PCTS/23, 9/13/48, and asked if she should notify ES/NSC. She was informed that Director's office would handle NSC notification. (Document downgraded to Secret.)

To Lunch, S/D Louis Johnson.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Has two messages from Signal Center covering TELECON held in ID [REDACTED]; asked if Director had received them or if he should forward them. He was informed that Director did not have them; Mr. Richard picked them up for Director.

Secy, S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Left message that Director would be in the city all this weekend and next week.

[REDACTED] OSO (tel) - Requested that he instruct OSO Duty Officer to call Director at home if anything of importance is received this weekend.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Requested that he instruct ORE Duty Officer to call Director at home if anything of importance is received this weekend.

~~TOP SECRET~~

K

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 26 August 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director informed him that he had talked to U/S/State Webb prior to luncheon with S/D, and Mr. Webb had stated that he would prefer not to have a representative of S/D present at meetings but would like to have things lined up first. Director told Mr. Webb he thought S/D should know about the matter. At the luncheon Mr. Webb informed S/D that CIA and State would hold the meetings and when the paper was prepared would present it to S/D. S/D concurred. Mr. Wisner suggested that someone prepare memo for record re this. Director will put a note in the file.

Rear Adm G. J. Rowcliff, USN, Retd. (tel) - Left message that he would call Director later.

Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, Ret. (tel) - Re job with AEC.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Dep Exec - Director signed three confidential vouchers. Mr. Shannon delivered to the Director list of OPC personnel (P-4 and above) by name and assignment which Director had requested.

Presentation of awards for meritorious suggestions: to [redacted] OCD and [redacted] OSO. Capt. Winecoff, Executive, Dr. James Andrews, OCD and Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO also present.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Re [redacted] He worked for AF during the war; went to CAB because of reductions; then came to work for CIA; in meantime AF has some positions available for which [redacted] would be fitted. His first love is AF, and Gen Cabell understands that [redacted] Personnel, has given a release by authority of Director. Director had not heard of this, but will accede to the release.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, Exec - Re release of [redacted]

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director will see Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State, on Monday re NSC 43 and MAP intelligence support--CIA vs State proposed committees.

Mr. John S. Warner, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director that he had talked to Peyton Ford re the press release which State Department will put out in case of publicity on the [redacted]
[redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 29 AUGUST 1949

Russ E

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Cancelled appointment for this morning; Director states meeting unnecessary at this time.

To Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State - RE NSC 43 and MAP intelligence.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director approved request of John Maury to return to Washington [] provided he can arrange a free ride.

[]

Mr. C. Brown (tel) -

Maj Gen Wm. E. Hall, USAF - Has just returned from Germany.

Mrs. Quinn, RCA (tel) - Re [] noted Chinese scientist (Nationalist), whom RCA wishes to bring in for a confidential project. Navy is processing his entry through JCS and has indicated that it will be necessary to get CIA clearance on [] She was informed that the clearance would have to come from FBI which had jurisdiction over internal security matters.

Mr. H. H. Benedict (tel frm Camden, NJ) - Personal.

Capt Wiley, USN, OSO - To pay his respects and report on his recent trip.

Mr. Thomas Blake, IT&T (tel) - Re Gordon Brown, applicant. Mr. Joseph Bryan, III, of CIA sent letter to Princeton University, requesting nominations to fill certain CIA positions. These positions for which Brown, Princeton graduate now attending School of Advance Studies in D.C., applied were subsequently filled. Brown wishes to be considered for future openings. Mr. Blake was informed that Brown should see [] of Personnel by whom he was interviewed rather than [] informed.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Discussion of Col Schow's pro tem defector paper.

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe (tel frm Philadelphia) - Returned from his trip last Thursday and has since been working on his report. Plans to come to Washington either Wed. or Thursday and would like to see Director on a matter of sufficient importance to take up with Director.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE -

To presentation by Dr. J. Leighton Stuart, Ambassador to China, CIA Situation Room.

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

~~TOP SECRET~~
Monday, 29 August 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director approved his informing House members concerned that CIA has not put in a request for 1,500 aliens as reported in newspapers. (NY Times, 26 Aug)

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from Thurman Arnold for reply to effect that boy cannot be shown Director's recent letter.

Cong. Harry R. Sheppard, Calif (tel) - Informed Director that the Reserve Unit in his district would like for Shane MacCarthy to speak to them the evening of 21 November; Mr. MacCarthy is to get in touch with Cong. S. to arrange details. Thanked Director for his courtesy.

Mr. Shane MacCarthy, ICAPS - Director passed on word from Cong. Sheppard.

~~TOP SECRET~~

24

TUESDAY, 30 AUGUST 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

rum *E*

Dr. Donald M. Simmons, VP, Genl Cable Corp of NYC - Reported to Director on his recent trip to Europe.

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State (tel) - Re Director's meeting with U/S/State James Webb on last Thursday, would like to come over to talk to Director. Appointment set for 0930, Wednesday, 31 Aug.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re material for Senate Appropriations Committee requested by Capt T. J. Kelly, USN. Director agreed that material for latter part of trip (Committee returns to U.S. in middle of November and then goes back to Europe) could be held up if it would not be possible to prepare by 19 Sept. deadline.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO -

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe (tel to Philadelphia) - Set time for him to call on Director--1500, Wed., 31 Aug.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director has received comment on paper about Yugoslavia--the President liked it very much; timing, style, etc. Director suggests that ORE put out something similar on Albania, leaving out reference to anything which CIA is doing there; Mr. Babbitt will begin the report promptly and will check to make sure there is no reference to CIA activities.

Re newspaper article recently issued on supposed sabotage of oil refinery in Trieste, there was a second report, presumably from our people to effect that there was no damage but fire bombs found in area. Director requested a couple of paragraphs re this, giving background; no coordination required; report due today.

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director informed him that news release had just come over the ticker announcing that Russia has asked State Department what has become of Barsov. Mr. Wisner will send Wisner to State to check on statement to be made; Director satisfied with statement on which agreement has been reached.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 30 August 1949 - continued

Mr. D. Milton Ladd, FBI (tel) - Director invited him to a luncheon on 7 September 1949 for Britisher; Mr. Ladd will attend; Director will send confirmation in writing.

Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, OO/Contact (tel) - Reported that another TELECON on [] with Austria at 1615 today. Director informed him that news release was out to effect Russia has sent note to State asking about [] Mr. Ruddock will accompany Mr. Kirkpatrick to TELECON.

Re letter on subject from Peyton Ford. Mr. Kirkpatrick will draft reply and coordinate with all CIA personnel concerned.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. John S. Warner, Genl Counsel - Director returned his memorandum re Dr. Cerny and wife with instructions "to do more work on it." ER O-6112, OGC-335.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director authorized him to bring Russell Blanford; House Committee on Armed Services, in tomorrow and brief him on the Barsov case.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC Standing Committee meeting.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - [] Understands State will hold press off until 1800 and then inform them to effect that fellow has returned to Austria and State is trying to learn from Gen Keyes where he is going.

~~TOP SECRET~~

B.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 31 AUGUST 1949

Russ *e*

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re

Mr. William J. Sheppard, State -

Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC (tel) - Informed Director that message had been received from Gen Keyes in Austria to effect that exchange was made at 551Z They moved so fast Russians did not know who they were getting.

Mr. Ruddock will meet with Mr. Kirkpatrick, OO, and Mr. Warner, Genl Counsel, to draft reply to Peyton Ford.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director will see Rudolf Frastacky at 1430, Thurs., 1 Sept. Mr. of OSO will accompany Frastacky.

To Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC -

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested that New York Contact Office make discreet inquiries re firm of Gahagan & McCann, public relations people who deal with Franco people.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Gave him personnel data on Constantine Alexander de Bodesca, formerly Deputy Commissioner in Charge of Customs, China.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S - Director requested any information available on the firm of Gahagan & McCann of New York.

Mr. John S. Warner, Genl Counsel - Re Barsov case.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director instructed that he keep his boys on alert re situation in Yugoslavia.

Re Paul Hoffman who is in town. Director stated ORE should invite him to speak to personnel; if unsuccessful, Director will assist.

Mr. R. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Re special report sent up yesterday (factory at Fiume), information has not been received that the thing is probably a total loss. Director does not desire to see message.

Mr. F. A. Voight, ORE - Director requested that he maintain follow up on certain items.

Lunch at desk.

Rear Adm W. W. Smith (tel) - Called to invite Director to lunch today; Director's regrets expressed.

~~TOP SECRET~~

H.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 31 August 1949 - continued

[REDACTED]

Secy to Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - There will not be an NSC meeting tomorrow.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe, Philadelphia - Re recent trip to Europe.

[REDACTED] ORE (tel) - Director arranged for him to see Dr. Strausz-Hupe at 0930 tomorrow to hear about his trip to Europe.

[REDACTED] OSI -

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Director gave him ORE memorandum concerning Weather Bureau participation in NIS program for action. (ER O-6183)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Report on Gahagan (McCann is Vice President) will be up tomorrow.

Mr. Harold Graves, Providence Bulletin (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director at 1030, Thurs., 1 September. (Tel: NA 6214)

Rear Adm G. J. Rowcliff, USN, Ret. (tel) - Will call Director again.

Mr. Frank Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re press conference given by Pirogov. Director stated he had talked to State today about the excellent release on [REDACTED] Mr. Wisner said Chas Thayer, Voice of America, would play up statement by Pirogov. Mr. Wisner has been working with Kirkpatrick, etc. on draft of reply to Peyton Ford. Director stated it should be answered squarely, giving all the facts and pointing out where they were wrong; Mr. Wisner agreed.

Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, OO (tel) - Re press conference given by Pirogov. Informed him Director had received report from Mr. Wisner.

~~TOP SECRET~~